

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 1	♠ AQ94	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 19	♣ K10862	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ KQ109653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	
Board: 3	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ32	
Board: 4	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 974	
Board: 5	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ962	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J4	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ 10763		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ Q1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ 642	2♦	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 2	♣ K10862	♣ 74	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109653	♠ J7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AQJ86	Pass	4♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 7654	♦ A3	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AK96	AP			5♠
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ82		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 98	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K5	♦ 10863				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ32	♣ 987				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K954	♠ AQ102				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1043	♥ Q85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ AJ105	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 974	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AK63		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ5	♥ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ962	♦ J5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ KQ8653	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 1 ♠ 10763
Dealer: N ♥ Q1093
Vul: None ♦ 642
HCP: 2 ♣ 74

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ J7
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ86
Vul: NS ♦ A3
HCP: 19 ♣ AK96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ AQ82
Dealer: N ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ 10863
HCP: 6 ♣ 987

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ AQ102
Dealer: S ♥ Q85
Vul: Both ♦ AJ105
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ AK63
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ J5
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ8653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ 10763		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ Q1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ 642	2♦	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 2	♣ K10862	♣ 74	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109653	♠ J7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AQJ86	Pass	4♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 7654	♦ A3	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AK96	AP			5♠
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ82		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 98	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K5	♦ 10863				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ32	♣ 987				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K954	♠ AQ102				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1043	♥ Q85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ AJ105	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 974	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AK63		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ5	♥ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ962	♦ J5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ KQ8653	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 6 ♠ 1092
Dealer: S ♥ 10873
Vul: EW ♦ 1092
HCP: 0 ♣ 1085

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ AK974
Dealer: N ♥ A632
Vul: Both ♦ A7
HCP: 19 ♣ A5

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10852
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 7 ♣ J10942

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ K9
Dealer: N ♥ Q108
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ852
HCP: 18 ♣ A10

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1076
Vul: Both ♦ Q972
HCP: 10 ♣ K105

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ J763				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10873	♥ A6				
North HCP: 0	♦ 1092	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1085	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK974	♠ 8532		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A632	♥ Q	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A5	♣ J106432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK10952				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ10852	♥ K7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J10942	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 4		1♦	2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q108	♥ AK954	3♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ852	♦ 1097				
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ K764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AK6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1076	♥ J54	Pass	1♥	2♠	X
North HCP: 10	♦ Q972	♦ A1054	3♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K105	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3♠ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 6 ♠ J763
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: EW ♦ AK3
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ 8532
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 3 ♣ J106432

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ AK10952
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ KQ9
HCP: 18 ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ AK954
Vul: EW ♦ 1097
HCP: 10 ♣ K764

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ AK6
Dealer: S ♥ J54
Vul: Both ♦ A1054
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ2

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ J763				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10873	♥ A6				
North HCP: 0	♦ 1092	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1085	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK974	♠ 8532		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A632	♥ Q	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A5	♣ J106432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK10952				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ10852	♥ K7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J10942	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 4		1♦	2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q108	♥ AK954	3♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ852	♦ 1097				
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ K764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AK6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1076	♥ J54	Pass	1♥	2♠	X
North HCP: 10	♦ Q972	♦ A1054	3♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K105	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3♠X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 11 ♠ A742
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ
Vul: None ♦ Q6
HCP: 19 ♣ AK98

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ Q42
Dealer: S ♥ 43
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 3 ♣ J109832

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ AQ86
Dealer: N ♥ AJ85
Vul: Both ♦ A8
HCP: 19 ♣ A74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ J986
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 4 ♣ K96543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ82
Vul: NS ♦ AJ107
HCP: 18 ♣ 86

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A742	♠ QJ5		1♣	X	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 97	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q6	♦ KJ42	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK98	♣ J762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ J762	Pass	Pass	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 64	♦ AQ	1♠	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J109832	♣ AK74				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86	♠ J32		1♣	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AJ85	♥ K103				
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 11	♣ A74	♣ KQ653				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J986	♠ 753				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ AQJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 2	♦ AK95	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K96543	♣ A8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 74		1♥	2♦	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ82	♥ J109643	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ107	♦ 4				
South HCP: 5	♣ 86	♣ A542				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 11	♠ QJ5	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J762	

Board: 12	♠ AJ7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 19	♣ AK74	You bid first.

Board: 13	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ653	

Board: 14	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 15	♠ 74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109643	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A542	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A742
♥ KQJ
♦ Q6
♣ AK98

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ 97
♦ KJ42
♣ J762

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 12
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 19
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ Q42
♥ 43
♦ 64
♣ J109832

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ J762
♦ AQ
♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	Pass	X	XX
1♠	2♣	AP	

Board: 13
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1♣ N

North:
♠ AQ86
♥ AJ85
♦ A8
♣ A74

South:
♠ J32
♥ K103
♦ Q10
♣ KQ653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	AP	

Board: 14
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ J986
♥ 74
♦ 2
♣ K96543

South:
♠ 753
♥ AQJ5
♦ AK95
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 15
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ AKQ82
♦ AJ107
♣ 86

South:
♠ 74
♥ J109643
♦ 4
♣ A542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 16	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6432	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	

Board: 17	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q86	

Board: 18	♠ AJ872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ109	

Board: 19	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Board: 20	♠ Q865	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98763	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 85
♥ KQ6432
♦ 765
♣ J6

South:
♠ QJ92
♥ AJ5
♦ AKJ9
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 17
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5N N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ AQ10
♦ AJ85
♣ Q86

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ K4
♦ K643
♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 18
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ872
♥ 7
♦ 873
♣ KJ109

South:
♠ Q9
♥ KQJ6
♦ KQ
♣ AQ652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 19
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ104
♥ QJ
♦ A532
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ A973
♥ K1097653
♦ —
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 20

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q865

♥ 32

♦ A5

♣ 98763

South:

♠ KJ104

♥ AK9

♦ Q1084

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♥			
----	--	--	--

Pass			
------	--	--	--

Pass			
------	--	--	--

2NT			
-----	--	--	--

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 16	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	

Board: 17	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1075	

Board: 18	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ652	

Board: 19	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097653	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 85	

Board: 20	♠ KJ104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 85
♥ KQ6432
♦ 765
♣ J6

South:
♠ QJ92
♥ AJ5
♦ AKJ9
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 17
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5N N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ AQ10
♦ AJ85
♣ Q86

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ K4
♦ K643
♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 18
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ872
♥ 7
♦ 873
♣ KJ109

South:
♠ Q9
♥ KQJ6
♦ KQ
♣ AQ652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 19
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ104
♥ QJ
♦ A532
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ A973
♥ K1097653
♦ —
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 20

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q865

♥ 32

♦ A5

♣ 98763

South:

♠ KJ104

♥ AK9

♦ Q1084

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♥			
----	--	--	--

	Pass		
--	------	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			2NT
--	--	--	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 21	♠ K7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	
HCP: 18	♣ A96	You bid first.

Board: 22	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ4	

Board: 23	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A43	

Board: 24	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10752	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 1065		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A9542	♥ K3	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ Q8543	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 5	♣ A96	♣ 542	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ AKJ2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q642	♥ AK5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J106	♦ Q84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	♣ Q62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ107	♠ AJ863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ AQJ2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AK2	♦ J109	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ A43	♣ 10	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♠
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen and ♥ king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q432	♠ J87				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ AKQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K5	♦ A8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J10752	♣ K864	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 21	♠ 1065	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8543	
HCP: 5	♣ 542	Partner bids first.

Board: 22	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q62	

Board: 23	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 24	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K864	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 1065		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A9542	♥ K3	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ Q8543	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 5	♣ A96	♣ 542	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ AKJ2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q642	♥ AK5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J106	♦ Q84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	♣ Q62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ107	♠ AJ863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ AQJ2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AK2	♦ J109	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ A43	♣ 10	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♠
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen and ♥ king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q432	♠ J87				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ AKQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K5	♦ A8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J10752	♣ K864	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 25	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 26	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

Board: 27	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 862	

Board: 28	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: NS	♦ 8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 105	

Board: 29	♠ KJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 10653		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ32	♥ Q4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A1085	♦ K763	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ K52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1098	♥ AQ72	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A974	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 84	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ104		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ J102	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ A43	♦ 1062	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 862	♣ AKQ	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1075	♠ KQ64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 8752	♦ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 105	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1073	♠ Q65		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ 1054	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 93				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ	♣ K10943				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 25	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K52	

Board: 26	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ97	

Board: 27	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 28	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ84	

Board: 29	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K10943	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 10653		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ32	♥ Q4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A1085	♦ K763	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ K52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1098	♥ AQ72	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A974	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 84	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ104		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ J102	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ A43	♦ 1062	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 862	♣ AKQ	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1075	♠ KQ64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 8752	♦ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 105	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1073	♠ Q65		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ 1054	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 93				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ	♣ K10943				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 30 ♠ 875
Dealer: S ♥ KJ8
Vul: None ♦ J7632
HCP: 9 ♣ A5

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 31 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ K752
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ10
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ4

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1052
Vul: EW ♦ A832
HCP: 7 ♣ 92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ AKJ1097
Dealer: N ♥ Q94
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 875

♥ KJ8

♦ J7632

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKQJ104

♥ A76

♦ A4

♣ 94

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 31

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ K752

♦ AQJ10

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ J8742

♥ Q84

♦ K4

♣ 952

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 32

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ QJ1052

♦ A832

♣ 92

South:

♠ J2

♥ AK6

♦ KQ106

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 33

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1097

♥ Q94

♦ K2

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 32

♥ K65

♦ A9765

♣ K98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 30 ♠ AKQJ104
Dealer: S ♥ A76
Vul: None ♦ A4
HCP: 18 ♣ 94

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 31 ♠ J8742
Dealer: N ♥ Q84
Vul: NS ♦ K4
HCP: 6 ♣ 952

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ J2
Dealer: S ♥ AK6
Vul: EW ♦ KQ106
HCP: 19 ♣ KQJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ 32
Dealer: N ♥ K65
Vul: None ♦ A9765
HCP: 10 ♣ K98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 875

♥ KJ8

♦ J7632

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKQJ104

♥ A76

♦ A4

♣ 94

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 31

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ K752

♦ AQJ10

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ J8742

♥ Q84

♦ K4

♣ 952

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 32

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ QJ1052

♦ A832

♣ 92

South:

♠ J2

♥ AK6

♦ KQ106

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 33

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1097

♥ Q94

♦ K2

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 32

♥ K65

♦ A9765

♣ K98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 34	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1074	

Board: 35	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A109	

Board: 36	♠ 762	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109832	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 37	♠ K10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 38	♠ 1098543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AQ82				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ 52	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A1092	♦ KQ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1074	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ 9832				
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ KQ6		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ8	♦ 97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A109	♣ 8653				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ K103				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KQ4	Pass	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 109832	♦ AQ5	2♥	Pass	2♠	X
South HCP: 19	♣ K1095	♣ AJ76	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10975	♠ J842				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ J3		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK106	♦ J9752	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098543	♠ AKQJ				
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AJ9				1♦
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ632	♦ A1075	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 10	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 34	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

Board: 35	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8653	

Board: 36	♠ K103	East Bids 1NT if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ76	

You bid first.

Board: 37	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ J9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A10	

Board: 38	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 87	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AQ82				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ 52	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A1092	♦ KQ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1074	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ 9832				
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ KQ6		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ8	♦ 97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A109	♣ 8653				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ K103				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KQ4	Pass	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 109832	♦ AQ5	2♥	Pass	2♠	X
South HCP: 19	♣ K1095	♣ AJ76	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10975	♠ J842				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ J3		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK106	♦ J9752	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098543	♠ AKQJ				
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AJ9				1♦
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ632	♦ A1075	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 10	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 39
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ AQ7
♥ K5
♦ Q76
♣ AK765

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 953
♥ 752
♦ 1086
♣ AJ97

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ AQ42
♥ KQ102
♦ A94
♣ A9

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 1086
♥ A98
♦ 63
♣ Q7632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ KQ9
♥ AQ95
♦ AJ9
♣ QJ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ K5
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ AK765

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 86432
 ♦ K103
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	Pass
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 40
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 752
 ♦ 1086
 ♣ AJ97

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ 10642

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 41
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ KQ102
 ♦ A94
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ J986
 ♥ —
 ♦ 876
 ♣ K85432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹	AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 42
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ A98
 ♦ 63
 ♣ Q7632

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ K104
 ♦ AJ98
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 43
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ 108
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ AK986

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 39 ♠ 63
Dealer: N ♥ 86432
Vul: Both ♦ K103
HCP: 3 ♣ 843

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: S ♥ Q6
Vul: None ♦ AK42
HCP: 18 ♣ 10642

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ J986
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 876
HCP: 4 ♣ K85432

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ AK3
Dealer: S ♥ K104
Vul: Both ♦ AJ98
HCP: 18 ♣ K54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: N ♥ 108
Vul: None ♦ Q43
HCP: 14 ♣ AK986

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 63		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ 86432				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q76	♦ K103	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK765	♣ 843				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ AKQ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 752	♥ Q6	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 1086	♦ AK42	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ97	♣ 10642				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ J986		1♦	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ102	♥ —	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ A94	♦ 876	1. Super acceptance after NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ A9	♣ K85432				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AK3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ K104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 63	♦ AJ98	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7632	♣ K54				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ AJ6		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ95	♥ 108	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ9	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	♣ AK986	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 44 ♠ J8742

Dealer: S ♥ K74

Vul: NS ♦ 4

HCP: 7 ♣ QJ97

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ KJ

Dealer: N ♥ K83

Vul: Both ♦ KQ10

HCP: 19 ♣ AK982

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ 863

Dealer: S ♥ 953

Vul: None ♦ 108632

HCP: 0 ♣ 54

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ 543

Dealer: N ♥ AJ

Vul: NS ♦ AQ4

HCP: 19 ♣ AKJ98

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ AJ102

Dealer: S ♥ J1085

Vul: EW ♦ J5

HCP: 8 ♣ J92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8742	♠ AK9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ AJ862	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ A10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ97	♣ K108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ A65	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ10	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK982	♣ Q76				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ KQ107	Pass	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 108632	♦ AQ	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ 54	♣ A9732	2NT	Pass	4♠	X
Contract: 4♠X E			AP			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 543	♠ J106		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 64	3♥	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ4	♦ J975	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ98	♣ 7632				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ102	♠ Q943				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1085	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J5	♦ AK986	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠ ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ J92	♣ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 44 ♠ AK9 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ862
Vul: NS ♦ A10 You bid first.
HCP: 19 ♣ K108

Board: 45 ♠ A632 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A65
Vul: Both ♦ A83 Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ Q76

Board: 46 ♠ K7 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ107 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AQ West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 18 ♣ A9732 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ J106 East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 64 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J975 Partner bids first.
HCP: 2 ♣ 7632

Board: 48 ♠ Q943 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K3 You bid first.
Vul: EW ♦ AK986
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8742	♠ AK9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ AJ862	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ A10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ97	♣ K108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ A65	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ10	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK982	♣ Q76				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ KQ107	Pass	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 108632	♦ AQ	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ 54	♣ A9732	2NT	Pass	4♠	X
Contract: 4♠X E			AP			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 543	♠ J106		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 64	3♥	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ4	♦ J975	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ98	♣ 7632				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ102	♠ Q943				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1085	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J5	♦ AK986	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠ ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ J92	♣ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 49	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 984	

Board: 50	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 652	

Board: 51	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J543	

Board: 52	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ865	
Vul: Both	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K104	

Board: 53	♠ KJ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ63	You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ A94
 ♦ Q982
 ♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 50
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AK72
 ♣ 652

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ QJ108
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 51
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AQ75
 ♣ J543

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ J9632
 ♦ J10
 ♣ K1096

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 52
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ865
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ K104

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 53
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A95
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ AKJ63

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ Q7432
 ♦ 752
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
X	XX	1♠	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 49	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ Q982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK62	

Board: 50	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 51	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9632	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K1096	

Board: 52	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ97	

Board: 53	♠ Q8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7432	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 752	
HCP: 4	♣ 954	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ A94
 ♦ Q982
 ♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 50
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AK72
 ♣ 652

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ QJ108
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 51
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AQ75
 ♣ J543

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ J9632
 ♦ J10
 ♣ K1096

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 52
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ865
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ K104

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 53
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A95
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ AKJ63

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ Q7432
 ♦ 752
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
X	XX	1♠	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 54	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10943	

Board: 55	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 56	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ QJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Board: 57	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 58	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ872	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 105
♥ K103
♦ AKQ
♣ Q10943

South:
♠ AKJ86
♥ A94
♦ 96
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 55
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ 1085
♦ AKQ107
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ K63
♥ Q7
♦ J96
♣ J9763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 56
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ K742
♥ 752
♦ QJ975
♣ 3

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ 93
♦ A86
♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 57
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q93
♥ KQ8
♦ K106
♣ AKJ8

South:
♠ 10742
♥ 6
♦ A9873
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 58
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J853
♥ J7
♦ J3
♣ AJ872

South:
♠ AK
♥ A10986
♦ K4
♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 54	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	

Board: 55	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9763	

Board: 56	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ106	

Board: 57	♠ 10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q62	

Board: 58	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10986	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ109	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AKJ86				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ A94	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ	♦ 96	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q10943	♣ AK8	AP			
Contract: 7N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K63				
Vul: Both	♥ 1085	♥ Q7		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ107	♦ J96	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ4	♣ J9763				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K742	♠ AJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 752	♥ 93	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ975	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AKQ106				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ 10742				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ 6		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K106	♦ A9873	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q62				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J853	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ A10986	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J3	♦ K4	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ872	♣ KQ109	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 59	♠ AQ	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1098	

Board: 60	♠ 8654	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 73	
HCP: 2	♣ 95432	Partner bids first.

Board: 61	♠ AQ82	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ74	

Board: 62	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ5432	

Board: 63	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7642	
Vul: NS	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 10876543		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ A9	X	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ8	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A1098	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8654	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ K7532	Pass	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 73	♦ K2	Pass	2♠	3♦	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ 95432	♣ AKQ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ82	♠ KJ95		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ Q10	1♥	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K7	♦ AQ1043				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ74	♣ 105				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10876	♠ AKJ2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K109	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AQ96	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ5432	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 9732		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K7642	♥ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A863	♦ J9754				
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 59 ♠ 10876543

Dealer: N ♥ A9

Vul: None ♦ 92

HCP: 4 ♣ 72

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ A10

Dealer: S ♥ K7532

Vul: NS ♦ K2

HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ10

East Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 61 ♠ KJ95

Dealer: N ♥ Q10

Vul: Both ♦ AQ1043

HCP: 12 ♣ 105

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ AKJ2

Dealer: S ♥ K109

Vul: None ♦ AQ96

HCP: 19 ♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ 9732

Dealer: N ♥ A

Vul: NS ♦ J9754

HCP: 9 ♣ KJ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 10876543		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ A9	X	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ8	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A1098	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8654	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ K7532	Pass	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 73	♦ K2	Pass	2♠	3♦	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ 95432	♣ AKQ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ82	♠ KJ95		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ Q10	1♥	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K7	♦ AQ1043				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ74	♣ 105				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10876	♠ AKJ2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K109	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AQ96	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ5432	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 9732		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K7642	♥ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A863	♦ J9754				
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 64	♠ AQ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	

Board: 65	♠ AK	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1074	

Board: 66	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q64	

Board: 67	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ95	

Board: 68	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7653	♠ K1082				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1054	♥ KQ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 87	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 1098		1♣	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ Q986	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ J53	♦ K94				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1074	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ 10532				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1042	♥ KJ	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 9763	♦ AKQJ				
South HCP: 19	♣ Q64	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 1076532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K532	♥ A1094	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ Q104	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ95	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ43	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ AK3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ5	♦ Q6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q76	♣ KJ5432				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 64	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	

Board: 65	♠ 1098	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q986	
Vul: None	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q83	

Board: 66	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ9	

Board: 67	♠ 1076532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 68	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5432	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7653	♠ K1082				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1054	♥ KQ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 87	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 1098		1♣	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ Q986	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ J53	♦ K94				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1074	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ 10532				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1042	♥ KJ	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 9763	♦ AKQJ				
South HCP: 19	♣ Q64	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 1076532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K532	♥ A1094	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ Q104	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ95	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ43	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ AK3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ5	♦ Q6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q76	♣ KJ5432				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 69 ♠ A107
Dealer: N ♥ K62
Vul: NS ♦ AJ532
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ K743
Dealer: S ♥ Q872
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 6 ♣ J54

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: Both ♦ K109
HCP: 18 ♣ AK10965

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ 1054
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1092
Vul: None ♦ A10
HCP: 7 ♣ 864

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ AKQ3
Dealer: N ♥ KJ42
Vul: EW ♦ J10
HCP: 18 ♣ A87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ KQJ8		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ AJ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ532	♦ Q9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ J643	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K743	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q872	♥ AK65	1♦	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 107	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J54	♣ A932				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J10872		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ Q4	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K109	♦ AJ432				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10965	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ AK3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ1092	♥ 84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A10	♦ KQJ96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 864	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ42	♥ Q5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ J10	♦ AK984	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A87	♣ J104				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 69	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J643	

Board: 70	♠ AJ	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A932	

Board: 71	♠ J10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 72	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ3	

Board: 73	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J104	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ KQJ8		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ AJ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ532	♦ Q9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ J643	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K743	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q872	♥ AK65	1♦	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 107	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J54	♣ A932				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J10872		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ Q4	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K109	♦ AJ432				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10965	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ AK3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ1092	♥ 84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A10	♦ KQJ96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 864	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ42	♥ Q5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ J10	♦ AK984	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A87	♣ J104				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 74	♠ 872	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9653	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K87652	

Board: 75	♠ 108	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ42	

Board: 76	♠ 105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10754	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	
HCP: 5	♣ K865	Partner bids first.

Board: 77	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ105	

Board: 78	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1095	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AJ63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9653	♥ KQJ				
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ A94	1♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K87652	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ QJ9752		1♣	1♥	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK96	♥ Q2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ42	♣ Q76	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q10754	♥ A93	1♠	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 62	♦ AKJ109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K865	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ KJ42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ J974		1♣	Pass	
North HCP: 19	♦ A32	♦ 1094	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ105	♣ 63				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1097	♠ J52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1063	♥ A7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q84	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 1095	♣ AKQJ2				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 74 ♠ AJ63
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ
Vul: Both ♦ A94
HCP: 18 ♣ QJ4

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ QJ9752
Dealer: N ♥ Q2
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 7 ♣ Q76

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ KJ
Dealer: S ♥ A93
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ109
HCP: 19 ♣ QJ7

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ KJ42
Dealer: N ♥ J974
Vul: Both ♦ 1094
HCP: 5 ♣ 63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ J52
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ A73
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AJ63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9653	♥ KQJ				
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ A94	1♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K87652	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ QJ9752		1♣	1♥	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK96	♥ Q2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ42	♣ Q76	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q10754	♥ A93	1♠	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 62	♦ AKJ109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K865	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ KJ42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ J974		1♣	Pass	
North HCP: 19	♦ A32	♦ 1094	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ105	♣ 63				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1097	♠ J52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1063	♥ A7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q84	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 1095	♣ AKQJ2				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 79	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ843	

Board: 80	♠ 83	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8763	
Vul: EW	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q864	

Board: 81	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q108	

Board: 82	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1086532	

Board: 83	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K962		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q1042	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J3	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ843	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ J7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8763	♥ AKQ	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ J105	♦ Q42				
South HCP: 19	♣ Q864	♣ AK1072				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ QJ104		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ K9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ5	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q108	♣ 9764				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ AKJ4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ KQ73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ K53	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 1086532	♣ QJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1062	♠ KJ9				
Vul: EW	♥ A975	♥ 10		1♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A105	♦ K764				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ K10763				
Contract: 1♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 79	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ7	

Board: 80	♠ J7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1072	

Board: 81	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9764	

Board: 82	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

Board: 83	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10763	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K962		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q1042	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J3	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ843	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ J7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8763	♥ AKQ	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ J105	♦ Q42				
South HCP: 19	♣ Q864	♣ AK1072				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ QJ104		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ K9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ5	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q108	♣ 9764				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ AKJ4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ KQ73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ K53	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 1086532	♣ QJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1062	♠ KJ9				
Vul: EW	♥ A975	♥ 10		1♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A105	♦ K764				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ K10763				
Contract: 1♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 84 ♠ 98643
Dealer: S ♥ 1082
Vul: Both ♦ J2
HCP: 2 ♣ J52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ Q2
Dealer: N ♥ AK954
Vul: NS ♦ K874
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 86 ♠ 10932
Dealer: S ♥ 8642
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 4 ♣ A102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ AQ53
Dealer: N ♥ K95
Vul: Both ♦ K63
HCP: 19 ♣ AK5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ 10732
Dealer: S ♥ 8432
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 2 ♣ J83

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98643	♠ K1072				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ AQJ9				
North HCP: 2	♦ J2	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J52	♣ K9				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ J543		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK954	♥ QJ87				
North HCP: 18	♦ K874	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ 952				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ KQ7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 8642	♥ Q103	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 65	♦ AKQJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A102	♣ J74				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ A10832	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K63	♦ 1052	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK5	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10732	♠ A5	Pass	Pass	1♠	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 8432	♥ Q10	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J7	♦ KQ10984	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♣ J83	♣ AK6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 3♦ S			Pass	3♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 84 ♠ K1072
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ9
Vul: Both ♦ AQ6
HCP: 19 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ J543
Dealer: N ♥ QJ87
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 10 ♣ 952

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: S ♥ Q103
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ
HCP: 18 ♣ J74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ K8
Dealer: N ♥ A10832
Vul: Both ♦ 1052
HCP: 7 ♣ 1092

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ Q10
Vul: None ♦ KQ10984
HCP: 18 ♣ AK6

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98643	♠ K1072				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ AQJ9				
North HCP: 2	♦ J2	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J52	♣ K9				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ J543		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK954	♥ QJ87				
North HCP: 18	♦ K874	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ 952				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ KQ7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 8642	♥ Q103	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 65	♦ AKQJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A102	♣ J74				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ A10832	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K63	♦ 1052	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK5	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10732	♠ A5	Pass	Pass	1♠	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 8432	♥ Q10	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J7	♦ KQ10984	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♣ J83	♣ AK6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 3♦ S			Pass	3♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 89	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK854	

Board: 90	♠ 75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 75	

Board: 91	♠ K8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1085	
HCP: 19	♣ AK62	You bid first.

Board: 92	♠ KQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ984	

Board: 93	♠ Q109	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ3

♦ A108

♣ AK854

South:

♠ KJ10732

♥ K98

♦ Q

♣ J103

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♣¹ 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 75432

♥ K94

♦ K97

♣ 75

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ Q8

♦ AJ5

♣ AQ86

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 91

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQ7

♦ A1085

♣ AK62

South:

♠ 962

♥ 9853

♦ KJ74

♣ 54

West North East South

1♦ Pass Pass

1♠ X 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 92

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ864

♥ J

♦ J2

♣ AJ984

South:

♠ 72

♥ AKQ53

♦ KQ3

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 93

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q109

♥ A852

♦ AK6

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ K2

♥ 7

♦ 97543

♣ K10732

West North East South

1♣ Pass Pass

1♠ 1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 89	♠ KJ10732	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J103	

Board: 90	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ86	

Board: 91	♠ 962	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9853	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	
HCP: 4	♣ 54	Partner bids first.

Board: 92	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	

Board: 93	♠ K2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 97543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10732	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AJ3
♦ A108
♣ AK854

South:
♠ KJ10732
♥ K98
♦ Q
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 90
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 75432
♥ K94
♦ K97
♣ 75

South:
♠ AJ108
♥ Q8
♦ AJ5
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 91
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ K8
♥ KQ7
♦ A1085
♣ AK62

South:
♠ 962
♥ 9853
♦ KJ74
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 92
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ864
♥ J
♦ J2
♣ AJ984

South:
♠ 72
♥ AKQ53
♦ KQ3
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 93
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q109
♥ A852
♦ AK6
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ K2
♥ 7
♦ 97543
♣ K10732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 94	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ J1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K954	

Board: 95	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

Board: 96	♠ 96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	
Vul: EW	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q103	

Board: 97	♠ AQ109	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ4	

Board: 98	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ965	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AKQJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ KQ93				
North HCP: 4	♦ J1084	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K954	♣ 63				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ J752				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ63	♥ 852		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A96	♦ Q105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J762	♥ AKQ85	Pass	Pass	1♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ J762	♦ A105	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q103	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ K53				
Vul: None	♥ Q76	♥ 102		1♣	1♦	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ4	♣ 1097632				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ AJ1087				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ 42	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ K65	♦ AQJ10	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ965	♣ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 94	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 63	

Board: 95	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ4	

Board: 96	♠ KQ7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 92	

Board: 97	♠ K53	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1097632	

Board: 98	♠ AJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AKQJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ KQ93				
North HCP: 4	♦ J1084	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K954	♣ 63				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ J752				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ63	♥ 852		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A96	♦ Q105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J762	♥ AKQ85	Pass	Pass	1♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ J762	♦ A105	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q103	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ K53				
Vul: None	♥ Q76	♥ 102		1♣	1♦	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ4	♣ 1097632				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ AJ1087				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ 42	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ K65	♦ AQJ10	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ965	♣ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 99	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 100	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J43	

Board: 101	♠ AK	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J7642	
HCP: 18	♣ K10	You bid first.

Board: 102	♠ AQ9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 103	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ532	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 72	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ 642		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A853	♥ KQJ4				
North HCP: 18	♦ K108	♦ AQ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ 862				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ AK9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KQJ64	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ843	♦ J107				
South HCP: 18	♣ J43	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 1072		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ6	♥ K98732				
North HCP: 18	♦ J7642	♦ —	Pass	1NT	2♠	4♥
South HCP: 4	♣ K10	♣ J964	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9864	♠ KJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ A104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J2	♦ AK4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ	♣ A1085	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 832				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ532	♥ 1097		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ6	♦ J1072				
South HCP: 8	♣ 72	♣ AK3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 99	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 862	

Board: 100	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 101	♠ 1072	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 4	♣ J964	Partner bids first.

Board: 102	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1085	

Board: 103	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK3	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ 642		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A853	♥ KQJ4				
North HCP: 18	♦ K108	♦ AQ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ 862				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ AK9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KQJ64	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ843	♦ J107				
South HCP: 18	♣ J43	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 1072		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ6	♥ K98732				
North HCP: 18	♦ J7642	♦ —	Pass	1NT	2♠	4♥
South HCP: 4	♣ K10	♣ J964	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9864	♠ KJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ A104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J2	♦ AK4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ	♣ A1085	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 832				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ532	♥ 1097		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ6	♦ J1072				
South HCP: 8	♣ 72	♣ AK3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 104	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8753	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A986	

Board: 105	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 65	

Board: 106	♠ J1094	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q542	Partner bids first.

Board: 107	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q9754	

Board: 108	♠ 985	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J1096	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J8753	♥ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ AKJ109	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A986	♣ 1042	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 105			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♥ KQJ2	♥ 10974	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ AK62	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ 65	♣ AQ87	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1094	♠ K73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J53	♥ A82	1♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 53	♦ A74	1♠	Pass	2♦	X
South HCP: 19	♣ Q542	♣ AKJ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K1076	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ AK42	♥ J9853		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A9	♦ Q75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9754	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AQ53	Pass	Pass	1♠	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ Q764	♦ AJ853	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J1096	♣ AQ	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 104	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1042	

Board: 105	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10974	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ87	

Board: 106	♠ K73	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ6	You bid first.

Board: 107	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9853	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 108	♠ Q3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J8753	♥ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ AKJ109	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A986	♣ 1042	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 105			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♥ KQJ2	♥ 10974	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ AK62	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ 65	♣ AQ87	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1094	♠ K73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J53	♥ A82	1♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 53	♦ A74	1♠	Pass	2♦	X
South HCP: 19	♣ Q542	♣ AKJ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K1076	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ AK42	♥ J9853		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A9	♦ Q75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9754	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AQ53	Pass	Pass	1♠	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ Q764	♦ AJ853	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J1096	♣ AQ	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 109	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1082	

Board: 110	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97643	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	

Board: 111	♠ AQJ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ A1073	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	

Board: 112	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10542	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 987	

Board: 113	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ64	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ7	♠ 64		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ KQ98543	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ7	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1082	♣ K76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ K105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q97643	♥ AK8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A97	♦ 52	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 83	♣ AKJ104	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ K10962				
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ 9532		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A1073	♦ 54	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J75	♠ KQ863				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10542	♥ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K4	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 987	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 32		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ KJ109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q10	♦ KJ983	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ64	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 109	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98543	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K76	

Board: 110	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ104	

Board: 111	♠ K10962	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9532	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J2	

Board: 112	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ52	

Board: 113	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: None	♦ KJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ7	♠ 64		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ KQ98543	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ7	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1082	♣ K76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ K105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q97643	♥ AK8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A97	♦ 52	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 83	♣ AKJ104	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ K10962				
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ 9532		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A1073	♦ 54	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J75	♠ KQ863				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10542	♥ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K4	♦ A5				
South HCP: 18	♣ 987	♣ QJ52	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 32		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ KJ109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q10	♦ KJ983	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ64	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 114	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J952	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK643	
Board: 115	♠ A54	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	
Board: 116	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109753	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 7	
Board: 117	♠ QJ652	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K632	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 118	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 872	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ J952
♦ 2
♣ AK643

South:
♠ AK6
♥ AKQ1073
♦ Q5
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 115
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ A54
♥ KJ8
♦ KQ103
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ 73
♥ 97432
♦ 752
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 116
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q105
♥ Q109753
♦ 1072
♣ 7

South:
♠ AJ86
♥ A6
♦ 95
♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 117
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ652
♥ KQ
♦ K632
♣ AK

South:
♠ A10987
♥ A1097
♦ 10
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
4NT ²	5♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Unusual 4NT

Board: 118

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A76

♥ 1092

♦ KQ74

♣ 872

South:

♠ K2

♥ A7653

♦ AJ5

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥		
------	----	--	--

		Pass	4♥
--	--	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 114	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 105	

Board: 115	♠ 73	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97432	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K95	

Board: 116	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 117	♠ A10987	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J53	

Board: 118	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7653	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ J952
♦ 2
♣ AK643

South:
♠ AK6
♥ AKQ1073
♦ Q5
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 115
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ A54
♥ KJ8
♦ KQ103
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ 73
♥ 97432
♦ 752
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 116
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q105
♥ Q109753
♦ 1072
♣ 7

South:
♠ AJ86
♥ A6
♦ 95
♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 117
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ652
♥ KQ
♦ K632
♣ AK

South:
♠ A10987
♥ A1097
♦ 10
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
4NT ²	5♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Unusual 4NT

Board: 118

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A76

♥ 1092

♦ KQ74

♣ 872

South:

♠ K2

♥ A7653

♦ AJ5

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 119	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 120	♠ 10876	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107532	
HCP: 2	♣ Q103	Partner bids first.

Board: 121	♠ AKJ8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 62	

Board: 122	♠ J92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10983	

Board: 123	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ82	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ K10		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ 62	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ2	♦ A975				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ Q10742				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10876	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKQ3	Pass	Pass	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 107532	♦ AJ	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ Q103	♣ 98642				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 95		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ Q102	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ	♦ 10765				
South HCP: 2	♣ 62	♣ 8754				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ KQ1084				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK108	♥ Q64	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ AJ9	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 18	♣ J10983	♣ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1096		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J74	♥ 96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ QJ95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ82	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 119	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10742	

Board: 120	♠ A3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 18	♣ 98642	You bid first.

Board: 121	♠ 95	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 8754	

Board: 122	♠ KQ1084	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 123	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ QJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ K10		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ 62	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ2	♦ A975				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ Q10742				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10876	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKQ3	Pass	Pass	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 107532	♦ AJ	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ Q103	♣ 98642				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 95		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ Q102	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ	♦ 10765				
South HCP: 2	♣ 62	♣ 8754				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ KQ1084				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK108	♥ Q64	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ AJ9	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 18	♣ J10983	♣ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1096		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J74	♥ 96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ QJ95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ82	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 124	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K9762	
Board: 125	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ105	
Board: 126	♠ Q7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9743	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	
Board: 127	♠ KQJ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ72	
Board: 128	♠ 4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	
Vul: EW	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10952	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AK5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ K643	♦ AJ10852	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K9762	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ74	♠ A1082				
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ K92		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 952	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ105	♣ J93				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7653	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ9743	♥ AQ62	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ KJ986	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ6	♠ A73				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ 64		1♣	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ J32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ72	♣ A10985				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ5				
Vul: EW	♥ 10763	♥ AQ852				1♥
North HCP: 3	♦ K1085	♦ AJ	1NT	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10952	♣ Q84				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 124	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10852	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	
Board: 125	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J93	
Board: 126	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ KJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	
Board: 127	♠ A73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10985	
Board: 128	♠ AJ5	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ852	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q84	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AK5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ K643	♦ AJ10852	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K9762	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ74	♠ A1082				
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ K92		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 952	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ105	♣ J93				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7653	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ9743	♥ AQ62	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ KJ986	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ6	♠ A73				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ 64		1♣	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ J32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ72	♣ A10985				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ5				
Vul: EW	♥ 10763	♥ AQ852				1♥
North HCP: 3	♦ K1085	♦ AJ	1NT	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10952	♣ Q84				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 129	♠ KQ3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 19	♣ Q52	You bid first.

Board: 130	♠ 97643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 53	

Board: 131	♠ AKQ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK972	

Board: 132	♠ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 87	

Board: 133	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J54	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ J10		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ64	♥ 8	X	XX	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ Q97542	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q52	♣ 10863				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97643	♠ AK10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ92	♥ 43	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 87	♦ AKQJ104	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 53	♣ J9				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J109532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ 852	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 32	♦ Q64	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 5	♣ AK972	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ952	♠ KQ8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ AK6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K52	♦ QJ1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 87	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1052	♠ 8643		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ AJ75	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ 652	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ J54	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 129	♠ J10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q97542	
HCP: 3	♣ 10863	Partner bids first.

Board: 130	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J9	

Board: 131	♠ J109532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q	

Board: 132	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Board: 133	♠ 8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ J10		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ64	♥ 8	X	XX	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ Q97542	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q52	♣ 10863				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97643	♠ AK10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ92	♥ 43	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 87	♦ AKQJ104	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 53	♣ J9				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J109532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ 852	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 32	♦ Q64	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 5	♣ AK972	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ952	♠ KQ8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ AK6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K52	♦ QJ1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 87	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1052	♠ 8643		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ AJ75	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ 652	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ J54	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 134 ♠ A105
Dealer: S ♥ KQ5
Vul: EW ♦ J642
HCP: 14 ♣ A83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ1076
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 18 ♣ A8

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ AQ10762
Dealer: S ♥ Q1092
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 10 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ AK943
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8
Vul: EW ♦ J52
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ Q1054
Dealer: S ♥ J65
Vul: Both ♦ AK96
HCP: 10 ♣ 63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A105
♥ KQ5
♦ J642
♣ A83

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ A7
♦ A95
♣ KQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 135
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ KQJ1076
♦ Q9
♣ A8

South:
♠ K97532
♥ 43
♦ J73
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2NT ¹	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 136
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10762
♥ Q1092
♦ 82
♣ Q

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ AJ4
♦ AQ63
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 137
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK943
♥ AQ8
♦ J52
♣ AJ

South:
♠ J
♥ K9632
♦ A1098
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q1054

♥ J65

♦ AK96

♣ 63

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK987

♦ 10842

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 134 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: EW ♦ A95
HCP: 19 ♣ KQJ72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ K97532
Dealer: N ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ J73
HCP: 5 ♣ J2

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: S ♥ AJ4
Vul: None ♦ AQ63
HCP: 19 ♣ A83

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ K9632
Vul: EW ♦ A1098
HCP: 11 ♣ K64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ AK
Dealer: S ♥ AK987
Vul: Both ♦ 10842
HCP: 18 ♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A105
♥ KQ5
♦ J642
♣ A83

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ A7
♦ A95
♣ KQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 135
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ KQJ1076
♦ Q9
♣ A8

South:
♠ K97532
♥ 43
♦ J73
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2NT ¹	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 136
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10762
♥ Q1092
♦ 82
♣ Q

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ AJ4
♦ AQ63
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 137
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK943
♥ AQ8
♦ J52
♣ AJ

South:
♠ J
♥ K9632
♦ A1098
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q1054

♥ J65

♦ AK96

♣ 63

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK987

♦ 10842

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥		
------	----	--	--

		Pass	4♥
--	--	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 139	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8	

Board: 140	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ K10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q92	

Board: 141	♠ AQ87	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 18	♣ AK54	You bid first.

Board: 142	♠ 108	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9864	
Vul: None	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q32	

Board: 143	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ KQ2

♦ KJ73

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ KQJ106

♥ J8643

♦ 2

♣ 74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 140

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ J62

♦ K10843

♣ Q92

South:

♠ A943

♥ KQ874

♦ AQ

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 141

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ Q93

♦ K4

♣ AK54

South:

♠ 96542

♥ AJ42

♦ 7

♣ J72

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ X

2♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 142

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 108

♥ 9864

♦ A1093

♣ Q32

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ AK

♦ K52

♣ KJ85

West North East South

1♣

X 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 143

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK75

♥ KQ102

♦ A73

♣ K6

South:

♠ J1042

♥ A873

♦ Q109

♣ 74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 139 ♠ KQJ106
Dealer: N ♥ J8643
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 7 ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ A943
Dealer: S ♥ KQ874
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 18 ♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ 96542
Dealer: N ♥ AJ42
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 6 ♣ J72

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ KQ93
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ K52
HCP: 19 ♣ KJ85

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ J1042
Dealer: N ♥ A873
Vul: NS ♦ Q109
HCP: 7 ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ KQ2

♦ KJ73

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ KQJ106

♥ J8643

♦ 2

♣ 74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 140

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ J62

♦ K10843

♣ Q92

South:

♠ A943

♥ KQ874

♦ AQ

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 141

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ Q93

♦ K4

♣ AK54

South:

♠ 96542

♥ AJ42

♦ 7

♣ J72

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ X

2♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 142

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 108

♥ 9864

♦ A1093

♣ Q32

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ AK

♦ K52

♣ KJ85

West North East South

1♣

X 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 143

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK75

♥ KQ102

♦ A73

♣ K6

South:

♠ J1042

♥ A873

♦ Q109

♣ 74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 144	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	

Board: 145	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ842	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ10	

Board: 146	♠ J4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10974	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ642	
HCP: 10	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 147	♠ AQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A10973	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A107	

Board: 148	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ J87543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A4	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q984	♠ A105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ QJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ8	♦ A5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K86	♣ AQJ92	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ Q10953				
Vul: None	♥ AQ842	♥ —		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K96	♦ QJ1043	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ10	♣ 862				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J10974	♥ AK5	Pass	1♥	2♦ ¹	X ²
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ642	♦ K1073	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ AJ86	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 7				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ543		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A10973	♦ QJ64	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A107	♣ 932				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J87543	♦ AKQ2	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ A4	♣ Q1095	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 144	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ92	

Board: 145	♠ Q10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 862	

Board: 146	♠ A10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1073	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ86	You bid first.

Board: 147	♠ 7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ543	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 932	

Board: 148	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1095	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q984

♥ A3

♦ KQJ8

♣ K86

South:

♠ A105

♥ QJ4

♦ A5

♣ AQJ92

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 145

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQ842

♦ K96

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ Q10953

♥ —

♦ QJ1043

♣ 862

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 146

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ J4

♥ J10974

♦ AJ642

♣ K

South:

♠ A10

♥ AK5

♦ K1073

♣ AJ86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 2♦¹ X²

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

Board: 147

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ6

♦ A10973

♣ A107

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ543

♦ QJ64

♣ 932

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

3♠ 3NT AP

Board: 148

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ A5

♦ J87543

♣ A4

South:

♠ A4

♥ QJ4

♦ AKQ2

♣ Q1095

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠²

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 149 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: N ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ AQ2
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ982

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ 1064
Dealer: S ♥ 10974
Vul: EW ♦ 876
HCP: 1 ♣ J97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151 ♠ AK5
Dealer: N ♥ AK2
Vul: Both ♦ J94
HCP: 18 ♣ K1072

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ K7652
Dealer: S ♥ J972
Vul: None ♦ KQ3
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ KQ
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ1063

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ AJ982

South:
 ♠ Q98754
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♣ ¹	X ²	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Support double redouble

Board: 150
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 1♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ 10974
 ♦ 876
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AKJ62
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
AP			

Board: 151
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ J94
 ♣ K1072

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ 963
 ♦ K10763
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 152
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K7652
 ♥ J972
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ A98
 ♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 153
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ AKQ1063

South:
 ♠ A106542
 ♥ 104
 ♦ Q874
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 149	♠ Q98754	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ97	
HCP: 8	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

Board: 150	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 83	

Board: 151	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ K10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	

Board: 152	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 153	♠ A106542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ AJ982

South:
 ♠ Q98754
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♣ ¹	X ²	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Support double redouble

Board: 150
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 1♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ 10974
 ♦ 876
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AKJ62
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
AP			

Board: 151
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ J94
 ♣ K1072

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ 963
 ♦ K10763
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 152
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K7652
 ♥ J972
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ A98
 ♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 153
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ AKQ1063

South:
 ♠ A106542
 ♥ 104
 ♦ Q874
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 154
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 98
♥ 10742
♦ K843
♣ 754

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ AKJ6
♥ AJ3
♦ Q1064
♣ A7

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 0

♠ 1098742
♥ 65
♦ 93
♣ 1095

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ AKQJ6
♥ AQ5
♦ 109
♣ QJ8

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ J10874
♥ KJ976
♦ 10
♣ A3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ 10742

♦ K843

♣ 754

South:

♠ A10

♥ AJ83

♦ A75

♣ KQ83

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣ 1♣

Pass 3♥ AP X

Board: 155

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ AJ3

♦ Q1064

♣ A7

South:

♠ 853

♥ Q8762

♦ K2

♣ K65

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

3♣ 3NT AP

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 1098742

♥ 65

♦ 93

♣ 1095

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AJ7

♦ AQ82

♣ Q63

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♥ 1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ X

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 157

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ AQ5

♦ 109

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 108

♥ KJ76

♦ J876543

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 5♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 158

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J10874

♥ KJ976

♦ 10

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ A3

♦ AQJ54

♣ QJ

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 6♠ AP 5♣²

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 154
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ A10
♥ AJ83
♦ A75
♣ KQ83

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 853
♥ Q8762
♦ K2
♣ K65

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ KQ3
♥ AJ7
♦ AQ82
♣ Q63

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 108
♥ KJ76
♦ J876543
♣ —

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ KQ63
♥ A3
♦ AQJ54
♣ QJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ 10742

♦ K843

♣ 754

South:

♠ A10

♥ AJ83

♦ A75

♣ KQ83

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣ 1♣

Pass 3♥ AP X

Board: 155

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ AJ3

♦ Q1064

♣ A7

South:

♠ 853

♥ Q8762

♦ K2

♣ K65

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

3♣ 3NT AP

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 1098742

♥ 65

♦ 93

♣ 1095

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AJ7

♦ AQ82

♣ Q63

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♥ 1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ X

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 157

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ AQ5

♦ 109

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 108

♥ KJ76

♦ J876543

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 5♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 158

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J10874

♥ KJ976

♦ 10

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ A3

♦ AQJ54

♣ QJ

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 6♠ AP 5♣²

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 159 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: N ♥ AK8
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 19 ♣ K10643

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ Q9
Dealer: S ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ 7654
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ1072

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ AQ
Dealer: N ♥ QJ4
Vul: None ♦ A102
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ1052

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ 843
Vul: NS ♦ J10643
HCP: 3 ♣ Q942

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ A63
Dealer: N ♥ AQ62
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ6
HCP: 18 ♣ 86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 102
 ♣ K10643

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKJ8763
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	3NT	AP	

Board: 160
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ 43
 ♦ 7654
 ♣ AQ1072

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ J10
 ♦ AKQJ103
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 161
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ A102
 ♣ AQ1052

South:
 ♠ K976
 ♥ 876
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 162
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 843
 ♦ J10643
 ♣ Q942

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ 82
 ♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	Pass	1♠	1NT
2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 163
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ Q8542
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 159	♠ 74	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 975	

Board: 160	♠ A54	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 161	♠ K976	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K87	

Board: 162	♠ AK8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ106	You bid first.

Board: 163	♠ Q8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ73	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AK8

♦ 102

♣ K10643

South:

♠ 74

♥ 4

♦ AKJ8763

♣ 975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

1♥	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

Board: 160

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 43

♦ 7654

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ A54

♥ J10

♦ AKQJ103

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♦	Pass	3♦
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 161

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ4

♦ A102

♣ AQ1052

South:

♠ K976

♥ 876

♦ QJ4

♣ K87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♥	X
--	----	----	---

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 843

♦ J10643

♣ Q942

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AQJ6

♦ 82

♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	1♠	1NT
------	------	----	-----

2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 163

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A63

♥ AQ62

♦ AKJ6

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q8542

♥ KJ3

♦ —

♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 164
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 32
♥ 987
♦ A83
♣ KJ1084

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ AK852
♥ AQ
♦ K102
♣ Q64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 166
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ J2
♥ 86
♦ K92
♣ 1095432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ AJ9
♥ AKQ72
♦ KQ
♣ 873

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ 32
♥ 987
♦ A83
♣ KJ1084

South:
♠ K108
♥ AQ10
♦ KQ65
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 165
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK852
♥ AQ
♦ K102
♣ Q64

South:
♠ QJ1076
♥ KJ85
♦ 3
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 166
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 19
Contract: 1♥ S

North:
♠ J2
♥ 86
♦ K92
♣ 1095432

South:
♠ A95
♥ KQ1073
♦ A84
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
AP			

Board: 167
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ AKQ72
♦ KQ
♣ 873

South:
♠ 32
♥ J10654
♦ 942
♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	XX	1♠	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 164	♠ K108	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ65	
HCP: 18	♣ A93	You bid first.

Board: 165	♠ QJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 10	♣ K53	Partner bids first.

Board: 166	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 167	♠ 32	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10654	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 942	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 1042	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 987
 ♦ A83
 ♣ KJ1084

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ KQ65
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 165
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK852
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K102
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ QJ1076
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 166
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 1♥ S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K92
 ♣ 1095432

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ KQ1073
 ♦ A84
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
AP			

Board: 167
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ AKQ72
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 873

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ J10654
 ♦ 942
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	XX	1♠	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 168	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Board: 169	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ7	

Board: 170	♠ 10654	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 976542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K9	

Board: 171	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ J1042	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q82
♥ A94
♦ A873
♣ A43

South:
♠ AK53
♥ KJ532
♦ K4
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

Board: 169
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ A10432
♦ AK4
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ Q97
♦ 1083
♣ 9542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 170
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 10654
♥ 6
♦ 976542
♣ K9

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ AQ73
♦ QJ
♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	Pass	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 171
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ K105
♦ J1042
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ K987
♥ AJ73
♦ AQ83
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 168	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ532	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 169	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9542	

Board: 170	♠ AJ3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ73	

Board: 171	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q82
♥ A94
♦ A873
♣ A43

South:
♠ AK53
♥ KJ532
♦ K4
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

Board: 169
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ A10432
♦ AK4
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ Q97
♦ 1083
♣ 9542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 170
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 10654
♥ 6
♦ 976542
♣ K9

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ AQ73
♦ QJ
♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	Pass	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 171
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ K105
♦ J1042
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ K987
♥ AJ73
♦ AQ83
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 172	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 173	♠ AKJ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 19	♣ A874	You bid first.

Board: 174	♠ J942	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K986	

Board: 175	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J7	

Board: 176	♠ A10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J76	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ KJ9

♦ K53

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AJ975

♥ A6

♦ Q108

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 173

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♣X E

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ KJ10

♦ K8

♣ A874

South:

♠ 9876

♥ 97654

♦ Q976

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

3♦ 3NT 4♣ Pass

Pass X Pass¹ Pass

Pass

1. denies a ♣ stopper

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ J942

♥ 1083

♦ 92

♣ K986

South:

♠ AK5

♥ KQ9

♦ KJ54

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♦

1♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKJ32

♦ KJ74

♣ J7

South:

♠ J32

♥ Q964

♦ AQ85

♣ 96

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 176

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10972

♥ Q8

♦ J42

♣ J76

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A643

♦ K98

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 172	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 173	♠ 9876	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97654	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q976	
HCP: 2	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 174	♠ AK5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q75	

Board: 175	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	

Board: 176	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ KJ9

♦ K53

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AJ975

♥ A6

♦ Q108

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 173

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♣X E

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ KJ10

♦ K8

♣ A874

South:

♠ 9876

♥ 97654

♦ Q976

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

3♦ 3NT 4♣ Pass

Pass X Pass¹ Pass

Pass

1. denies a ♣ stopper

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ J942

♥ 1083

♦ 92

♣ K986

South:

♠ AK5

♥ KQ9

♦ KJ54

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♦

1♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKJ32

♦ KJ74

♣ J7

South:

♠ J32

♥ Q964

♦ AQ85

♣ 96

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 176

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10972

♥ Q8

♦ J42

♣ J76

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A643

♦ K98

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 177	♠ 83	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 18	♣ AK10872	You bid first.

Board: 178	♠ 98543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q107	Partner bids first.

Board: 179	♠ AK63	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK74	

Board: 180	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8654	

Board: 181	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ J9752		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ J83				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ 973	1NT	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AK10872	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98543	♠ AKJ10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ 74	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 73	♦ AK98	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ Q107	♣ A95	X	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ QJ107542		1♣	1♦	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ 10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J6	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK74	♣ 62	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQ6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A7432	♥ KJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ K972	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 8654	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ 98632		1♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ1085	♦ 3				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ	♣ K1076542				
Contract: 1♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 177 ♠ J9752
Dealer: N ♥ J83
Vul: None ♦ 973
HCP: 2 ♣ 95

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ AKJ10
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ AK98
HCP: 19 ♣ A95

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ QJ107542
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ Q108
HCP: 5 ♣ 62

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: S ♥ KJ5
Vul: Both ♦ K972
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 181 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 98632
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 3 ♣ K1076542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ J9752		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ J83				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ 973	1NT	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AK10872	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98543	♠ AKJ10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ 74	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 73	♦ AK98	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ Q107	♣ A95	X	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ QJ107542		1♣	1♦	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ 10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J6	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK74	♣ 62	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQ6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A7432	♥ KJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ K972	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 8654	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ 98632		1♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ1085	♦ 3				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ	♣ K1076542				
Contract: 1♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 182	♠ 109	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ87	

Board: 183	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A85	

Board: 184	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

Board: 185	♠ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ852	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 186	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 432	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 8643				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ AK7	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ Q985	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ87	♣ K96	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 87		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ QJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 54	♦ AJ982	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A85	♣ 1063				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK543	♠ Q102				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q42	♥ AJ85	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 84	♦ AQ105	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K84				
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ A10984		1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ852	♦ 109	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ8	♣ 1054				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q864	♠ KJ97				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q862	♥ A43	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 105	♦ KJ84	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 432	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 182 ♠ 8643
Dealer: S ♥ AK7
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ
HCP: 18 ♣ K96

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ QJ8
Vul: Both ♦ AJ982
HCP: 8 ♣ 1063

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ Q102
Dealer: S ♥ AJ85
Vul: None ♦ AQ105
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ K84
Dealer: N ♥ A10984
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 7 ♣ 1054

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ KJ97
Dealer: S ♥ A43
Vul: Both ♦ KJ84
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 8643				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ AK7	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ Q985	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ87	♣ K96	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 87		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ QJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 54	♦ AJ982	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A85	♣ 1063				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK543	♠ Q102				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q42	♥ AJ85	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 84	♦ AQ105	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K84				
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ A10984		1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ852	♦ 109	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ8	♣ 1054				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q864	♠ KJ97				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q862	♥ A43	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 105	♦ KJ84	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 432	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 187 ♠ K875
Dealer: N ♥ Q3
Vul: None ♦ AQ742
HCP: 18 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ Q9852
Dealer: S ♥ Q98
Vul: NS ♦ KJ85
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ A75
Vul: Both ♦ AJ72
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ 10852
Dealer: S ♥ 1064
Vul: None ♦ K8
HCP: 4 ♣ J962

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: NS ♦ A987
HCP: 18 ♣ AK943

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K875
♥ Q3
♦ AQ742
♣ AK

South:
♠ QJ93
♥ J1094
♦ KJ
♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 188
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q9852
♥ Q98
♦ KJ85
♣ 5

South:
♠ A1074
♥ AK654
♦ A6
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 189
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 87
♥ A75
♦ AJ72
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ AKJ1092
♥ 92
♦ Q1054
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 190
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ 10852
♥ 1064
♦ K8
♣ J962

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ AK
♦ AQJ72
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K2

♥ A8

♦ A987

♣ AK943

South:

♠ J1084

♥ KJ10

♦ 1052

♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 187	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J82	
Board: 188	♠ A1074	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK654	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	
Board: 189	♠ AKJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 190	♠ KQ4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 874	
Board: 191	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J72	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K875
♥ Q3
♦ AQ742
♣ AK

South:
♠ QJ93
♥ J1094
♦ KJ
♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 188
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q9852
♥ Q98
♦ KJ85
♣ 5

South:
♠ A1074
♥ AK654
♦ A6
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 189
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 87
♥ A75
♦ AJ72
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ AKJ1092
♥ 92
♦ Q1054
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 190
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ 10852
♥ 1064
♦ K8
♣ J962

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ AK
♦ AQJ72
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K2

♥ A8

♦ A987

♣ AK943

South:

♠ J1084

♥ KJ10

♦ 1052

♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 192	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10754	
Board: 193	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10	
Board: 194	♠ A762	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 195	♠ 108	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ10852	
Board: 196	♠ 874	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ J98532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 4	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ AK1073	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ10982	♦ K5	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 10754	♣ A93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K87		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ9	♥ 107	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ 103	♦ AK964	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ10	♣ 865				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A762	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J10763	♥ AKQ854	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q73	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ Q732				
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ Q1084		1♣	1♠	X
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ QJ85	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ10852	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ Q8	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J98532	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ QJ1063				
Contract: 1♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 192	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1073	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A93	
Board: 193	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AK964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 865	
Board: 194	♠ KJ	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ854	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 74	
Board: 195	♠ Q732	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	
Board: 196	♠ AQ93	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ1063	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ AK1073	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ10982	♦ K5	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 10754	♣ A93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K87		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ9	♥ 107	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ 103	♦ AK964	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ10	♣ 865				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A762	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J10763	♥ AKQ854	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q73	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ Q732				
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ Q1084		1♣	1♠	X
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ QJ85	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ10852	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ Q8	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J98532	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ QJ1063				
Contract: 1♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 197	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK543	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Board: 198	♠ 109873	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ102	

Board: 199	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	

Board: 200	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 876542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ93	

Board: 201	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 86	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ A3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK543	♥ J102	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ AJ1065	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	♣ 1095	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109873	♠ AKQ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ 1074	Pass	1♠	2♣	X ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ AJ1092	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ102	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 10987		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ J72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ105	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ6	♣ 954				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A87	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 876542	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ93	♣ A1074	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A943	♠ 1072		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ J7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK96	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 86	♣ KQJ92				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 197	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1095	

Board: 198	♠ AKQ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 199	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 954	

Board: 200	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1074	

Board: 201	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ92	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ A3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK543	♥ J102	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ AJ1065	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	♣ 1095	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109873	♠ AKQ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ 1074	Pass	1♠	2♣	X ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ AJ1092	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ102	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 10987		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ J72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ105	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ6	♣ 954				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A87	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 876542	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ93	♣ A1074	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A943	♠ 1072		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ J7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK96	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 86	♣ KQJ92				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 202
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ —
♥ KJ86
♦ 10753
♣ 87632

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ Q2
♥ KJ95
♦ K962
♣ AKQ

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ J82
♥ 9
♦ AQJ93
♣ Q965

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ Q5
♥ AQJ8
♦ A105
♣ AQ105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 206
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ A754
♥ 52
♦ Q1043
♣ J109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ86	♥ AQ4	Pass	Pass	1♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 10753	♦ QJ862	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♣ 87632	♣ KQJ	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ J98743		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ95	♥ 3	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K962	♦ 854	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ A763				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ A3	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ93	♦ K8				
South HCP: 18	♣ Q965	♣ AK1083				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ AK6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ8	♥ K654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A105	♦ QJ873	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ105	♣ 4	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A754

♥ 52

♦ Q1043

♣ J109

South:

♠ J2

♥ AKJ84

♦ J62

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 202
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ K2
♥ AQ4
♦ QJ862
♣ KQJ

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ J98743
♥ 3
♦ 854
♣ J43

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ A763
♥ A3
♦ K8
♣ AK1083

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AK6
♥ K654
♦ QJ873
♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ J2
♥ AKJ84
♦ J62
♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ86	♥ AQ4	Pass	Pass	1♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 10753	♦ QJ862	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♣ 87632	♣ KQJ	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ J98743		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ95	♥ 3	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K962	♦ 854	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ A763				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ A3	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ93	♦ K8				
South HCP: 18	♣ Q965	♣ AK1083				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ AK6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ8	♥ K654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A105	♦ QJ873	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ105	♣ 4	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A754

♥ 52

♦ Q1043

♣ J109

South:

♠ J2

♥ AKJ84

♦ J62

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 207	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK74	

Board: 208	♠ 653	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9763	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A52	

Board: 209	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	

Board: 210	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ74	

Board: 211	♠ J5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7532	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AJ

♦ K1032

♣ AK74

South:

♠ Q543

♥ K986

♦ AJ95

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 653

♥ Q9763

♦ 84

♣ A52

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK8

♦ AQ963

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ A98

♦ A32

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 10653

♥ QJ1075

♦ 1076

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AQ2

♦ Q82

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ A73

♥ J76

♦ AKJ4

♣ AJ6

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ KQ

♦ AQ3

♣ AK7532

South:

♠ AQ1032

♥ J96

♦ J62

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♥	1♠
--	----	----	----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 207	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 208	♠ A7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ963	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J73	

Board: 209	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9	

Board: 210	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	

Board: 211	♠ AQ1032	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AJ

♦ K1032

♣ AK74

South:

♠ Q543

♥ K986

♦ AJ95

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 653

♥ Q9763

♦ 84

♣ A52

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK8

♦ AQ963

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ A98

♦ A32

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 10653

♥ QJ1075

♦ 1076

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AQ2

♦ Q82

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ A73

♥ J76

♦ AKJ4

♣ AJ6

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ KQ

♦ AQ3

♣ AK7532

South:

♠ AQ1032

♥ J96

♦ J62

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♥	1♠
--	----	----	----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 212	♠ 74	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1075	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98	

Board: 213	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A87	

Board: 214	♠ J8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9873	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 96	

Board: 215	♠ 65	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	

Board: 216	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1075	♥ J9	X	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ832	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 98	♣ AK10743				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1082	♠ QJ53		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ8	♦ J6543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A87	♣ K52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8632	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9873	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ KJ105	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 96	♣ AJ42				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ 1087432		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ4	♥ 108	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A982	♦ Q1074	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ7	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ 92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A762	♥ K8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 984	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 43	♣ AQ752	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 212	♠ AQ6	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 18	♣ AK10743	You bid first.

Board: 213	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ J6543	
HCP: 9	♣ K52	Partner bids first.

Board: 214	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ105	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ42	You bid first.

Board: 215	♠ 1087432	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1074	
HCP: 2	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Board: 216	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ752	You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1075	♥ J9	X	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ832	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 98	♣ AK10743				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1082	♠ QJ53		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ8	♦ J6543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A87	♣ K52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8632	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9873	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ KJ105	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 96	♣ AJ42				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ 1087432		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ4	♥ 108	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A982	♦ Q1074	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ7	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ 92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A762	♥ K8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 984	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 43	♣ AQ752	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 217	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK87	

Board: 218	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10874	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K973	

Board: 219	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ543	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	

Board: 220	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ54	

Board: 221	♠ 82	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1052	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q96
♥ AK10
♦ Q96
♣ AK87

South:
♠ AK75
♥ 97
♦ J
♣ Q109643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 218
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ A10874
♦ 92
♣ K973

South:
♠ A95
♥ QJ
♦ AJ865
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 219
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 103
♥ AK2
♦ KQ543
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ AK8642
♥ J93
♦ 8
♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 220
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q42
♥ K103
♦ J108
♣ KQ54

South:
♠ A965
♥ AQ94
♦ A52
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 221
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 82
♥ AK
♦ KJ98
♣ AK1052

South:
♠ QJ76
♥ 104
♦ Q74
♣ J843

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	X
Pass	2NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 217	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q109643	

Board: 218	♠ A95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Board: 219	♠ AK8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1062	

Board: 220	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Board: 221	♠ QJ76	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J843	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q96
♥ AK10
♦ Q96
♣ AK87

South:
♠ AK75
♥ 97
♦ J
♣ Q109643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 218
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ A10874
♦ 92
♣ K973

South:
♠ A95
♥ QJ
♦ AJ865
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 219
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 103
♥ AK2
♦ KQ543
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ AK8642
♥ J93
♦ 8
♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 220
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q42
♥ K103
♦ J108
♣ KQ54

South:
♠ A965
♥ AQ94
♦ A52
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 221
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 82
♥ AK
♦ KJ98
♣ AK1052

South:
♠ QJ76
♥ 104
♦ Q74
♣ J843

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	X
Pass	2NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 222	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ K10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 223	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 224	♠ 983	West Doubles 1♦ if possible. East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: EW	♦ K764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 72	

Board: 225	♠ A95	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ Q1073	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Board: 226	♠ Q10	West Bids 1♠ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 222						1♥
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ A1097	♠ KJ6	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
North HCP: 11	♥ A753	♥ Q10984	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ K10943	♦ AQ	1. Splinter			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ —	♣ AQ7	2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ Q10		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ J7	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A1062	♦ KJ75	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ KQ1072	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ KJ5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q1064	♥ K2	X	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ K764	♦ AQ10952	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 72	♣ AQ	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ Q63		1♦	1♥	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q1073	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	♣ 106432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ105	♥ K632	1♠	2♥ ¹	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 975	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q104	♣ AK87	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 222	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10984	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	
Board: 223	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1072	
Board: 224	♠ KJ5	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10952	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ Q63	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 106432	
Board: 226	♠ K2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 18	♣ AK87	You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 222						1♥
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ A1097	♠ KJ6	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
North HCP: 11	♥ A753	♥ Q10984	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ K10943	♦ AQ	1. Splinter			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ —	♣ AQ7	2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ Q10		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ J7	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A1062	♦ KJ75	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ KQ1072	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ KJ5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q1064	♥ K2	X	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ K764	♦ AQ10952	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 72	♣ AQ	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ Q63		1♦	1♥	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q1073	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	♣ 106432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ105	♥ K632	1♠	2♥ ¹	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 975	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q104	♣ AK87	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 227
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ AQ10
♥ Q54
♦ AQ983
♣ A9

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ J64
♥ 1083
♦ AK
♣ J10643

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ AQ10
♥ 103
♦ AKJ10
♣ A1093

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 230
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 5
♥ 853
♦ 654
♣ Q98762

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ AK102
♥ K65
♦ AJ92
♣ K6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q54

♦ AQ983

♣ A9

South:

♠ 93

♥ —

♦ K1075

♣ KQ107432

West North East South

1♦ Pass Pass

1♥ X 2♥ 4♣

AP

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ 1083

♦ AK

♣ J10643

South:

♠ AK

♥ QJ94

♦ Q4

♣ AQ872

West North East South

1♣

2♦ 3♣ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣ AP

1. asks a stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 103

♦ AKJ10

♣ A1093

South:

♠ 732

♥ A9862

♦ 6

♣ K642

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 230

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 853

♦ 654

♣ Q98762

South:

♠ AKJ84

♥ A942

♦ K10

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass X 2♥

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AK102

♥ K65

♦ AJ92

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q2

♦ 10764

♣ Q10954

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 227	♠ 93	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1075	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ107432	Partner bids first.

Board: 228	♠ AK	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ872	

Board: 229	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9862	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K642	

Board: 230	♠ AKJ84	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A942	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 231	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10954	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q54

♦ AQ983

♣ A9

South:

♠ 93

♥ —

♦ K1075

♣ KQ107432

West North East South

1♦ Pass Pass

1♥ X 2♥ 4♣

AP

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ 1083

♦ AK

♣ J10643

South:

♠ AK

♥ QJ94

♦ Q4

♣ AQ872

West North East South

1♣

2♦ 3♣ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣ AP

1. asks a stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 103

♦ AKJ10

♣ A1093

South:

♠ 732

♥ A9862

♦ 6

♣ K642

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 230

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 853

♦ 654

♣ Q98762

South:

♠ AKJ84

♥ A942

♦ K10

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass X 2♥

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AK102

♥ K65

♦ AJ92

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q2

♦ 10764

♣ Q10954

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 232 ♠ A1064
Dealer: S ♥ AQ75
Vul: None ♦ Q93
HCP: 12 ♣ 102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ Q3
Vul: EW ♦ Q1097
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ 10965
Dealer: S ♥ AJ74
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 6 ♣ J64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ AQJ
HCP: 18 ♣ AK952

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ 94
Dealer: S ♥ 1083
Vul: NS ♦ J987
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ95

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1064	♠ 97				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ75	♥ KJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ AK107	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 102	♣ AK73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ J1094		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ KJ942	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q1097	♦ K5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ3	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10965	♠ AKJ84				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ74	♥ 98	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ AK	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ J64	♣ A1083	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K875				
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ 93		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ 10953				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK952	♣ J107				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1083	♥ AKQ4	1♠	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J987	♦ AQ106	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ95	♣ 873	X	AP		
Contract: 4♦ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 232	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK73	
Board: 233	♠ J1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	
Board: 234	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1083	
Board: 235	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ 10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J107	
Board: 236	♠ A2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ106	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ 873	You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1064	♠ 97				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ75	♥ KJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ AK107	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 102	♣ AK73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ J1094		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ KJ942	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q1097	♦ K5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ3	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10965	♠ AKJ84				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ74	♥ 98	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ AK	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ J64	♣ A1083	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K875				
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ 93		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ 10953				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK952	♣ J107				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1083	♥ AKQ4	1♠	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J987	♦ AQ106	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ95	♣ 873	X	AP		
Contract: 4♦ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 237	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 53	

Board: 238	♠ Q10654	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: None	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Board: 239	♠ AKQJ4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 963	
HCP: 18	♣ K92	You bid first.

Board: 240	♠ 852	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J976	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 9863	Partner bids first.

Board: 241	♠ AKQ9	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ82	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ AJ4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 76	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ10	♦ 9743	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 53	♣ Q1074	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10654	♠ KJ7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A862	♥ KJ	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 873	♦ AQJ104	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ QJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. strength cue bid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 863		1♠	2♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K10762	Pass	2NT	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 963	♦ 752	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ K92	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ Q103	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J976	♦ KQ8	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♣ 9863	♣ AK104	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 862		1♣	1♦	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ K7				
North HCP: 19	♦ K10	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ82	♣ 109743				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 237	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ 9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1074	

Board: 238	♠ KJ7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ2	

Board: 239	♠ 863	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10762	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 752	
HCP: 3	♣ 43	Partner bids first.

Board: 240	♠ A74	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AK104	You bid first.

Board: 241	♠ 862	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 109743	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ AJ4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 76	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ10	♦ 9743	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 53	♣ Q1074	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10654	♠ KJ7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A862	♥ KJ	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 873	♦ AQJ104	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ QJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. strength cue bid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 863		1♠	2♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K10762	Pass	2NT	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 963	♦ 752	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ K92	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ Q103	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J976	♦ KQ8	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♣ 9863	♣ AK104	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 862		1♣	1♦	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ K7				
North HCP: 19	♦ K10	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ82	♣ 109743				
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 242
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ 832
♥ J2
♦ 986432
♣ 95

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ AKJ
♥ Q92
♦ J10
♣ AK643

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ K104
♥ 862
♦ AK753
♣ 63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ AKQ3
♥ K9
♦ AK104
♣ 842

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 246
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 108
♥ J42
♦ KQ1043
♣ KQ10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 832

♥ J2

♦ 986432

♣ 95

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 76

♦ A5

♣ AKJ642

West North East South

1♣

X Pass 2♥ 3♣

Pass Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q92

♦ J10

♣ AK643

South:

♠ 8

♥ A8654

♦ 9852

♣ J75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1NT X¹ 2♥ Pass

2♠ X AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K104

♥ 862

♦ AK753

♣ 63

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AK74

♦ Q1082

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ K9

♦ AK104

♣ 842

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ10632

♦ 86

♣ QJ75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 108

♥ J42

♦ KQ1043

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AKQ8

♦ A9

♣ J864

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 242
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ AK6
♥ 76
♦ A5
♣ AKJ642

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 8
♥ A8654
♦ 9852
♣ J75

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ AQ9
♥ AK74
♦ Q1082
♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 245
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 9
♥ AQ10632
♦ 86
♣ QJ75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ AJ5
♥ AKQ8
♦ A9
♣ J864

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 832

♥ J2

♦ 986432

♣ 95

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 76

♦ A5

♣ AKJ642

West North East South

1♣

X Pass 2♥ 3♣

Pass Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q92

♦ J10

♣ AK643

South:

♠ 8

♥ A8654

♦ 9852

♣ J75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1NT X¹ 2♥ Pass

2♠ X AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K104

♥ 862

♦ AK753

♣ 63

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AK74

♦ Q1082

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ K9

♦ AK104

♣ 842

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ10632

♦ 86

♣ QJ75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 108

♥ J42

♦ KQ1043

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AKQ8

♦ A9

♣ J864

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 247	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	

Board: 248	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ65	

Board: 249	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q83	

Board: 250	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96543	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 973	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ Q8

♦ QJ9

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ 10864

♥ K542

♦ 763

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ KQJ73

♦ K2

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ AKQ108

♥ A982

♦ AQ

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ K3

♦ A104

♣ Q83

South:

♠ J86

♥ 9765

♦ 953

♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ J96543

♦ A7

♣ 973

South:

♠ AJ1094

♥ A7

♦ KQ94

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 247	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K542	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J4	

Board: 248	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 42	

Board: 249	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9765	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K95	

Board: 250	♠ AJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ Q8

♦ QJ9

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ 10864

♥ K542

♦ 763

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ KQJ73

♦ K2

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ AKQ108

♥ A982

♦ AQ

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ K3

♦ A104

♣ Q83

South:

♠ J86

♥ 9765

♦ 953

♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ J96543

♦ A7

♣ 973

South:

♠ AJ1094

♥ A7

♦ KQ94

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 251	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	

Board: 252	♠ J1032	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8654	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ65	

Board: 253	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J1093	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Board: 254	♠ J54	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8643	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J842	

Board: 255	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J953	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK6
♥ K93
♦ A984
♣ A74

South:
♠ 103
♥ AJ8642
♦ —
♣ K10952

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ³
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 252
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J1032
♥ Q8654
♦ —
♣ QJ65

South:
♠ Q6
♥ AK10
♦ KQJ93
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	X	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 253
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q4
♥ AKQ10
♦ J1093
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ AJ987
♥ 42
♦ Q6
♣ 10874

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 254
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ J54
♥ J8643
♦ 10
♣ J842

South:
♠ AQ1098
♥ A7
♦ AQ42
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	1NT	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 255

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♦ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ A8

♦ AK64

♣ J953

South:

♠ K109

♥ 743

♦ 1053

♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
	1♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 251	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8642	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10952	

Board: 252	♠ Q6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	

Board: 253	♠ AJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10874	

Board: 254	♠ AQ1098	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	

Board: 255	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1087	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ K93
 ♦ A984
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AJ8642
 ♦ —
 ♣ K10952

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ³
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 252
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1032
 ♥ Q8654
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ65

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ KQJ93
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	X	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 253
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ AJ987
 ♥ 42
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 10874

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 254
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ J8643
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J842

South:
 ♠ AQ1098
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AQ42
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	1NT	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 255

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♦ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ A8

♦ AK64

♣ J953

South:

♠ K109

♥ 743

♦ 1053

♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
	1♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 256 ♠ Q986
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: EW ♦ Q5
HCP: 10 ♣ Q7542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ A7
Dealer: N ♥ Q64
Vul: None ♦ AQ92
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ62

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ Q5
Dealer: S ♥ AJ108
Vul: NS ♦ A432
HCP: 11 ♣ 865

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ AJ82
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ
Vul: EW ♦ KQ6
HCP: 19 ♣ J103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ 652
Dealer: S ♥ K73
Vul: Both ♦ AJ653
HCP: 10 ♣ Q3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q986	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 106	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q5	♦ KJ1072	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 19	♣ Q7542	♣ AKJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ QJ82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q64	♥ A953	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ92	♦ K73	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ62	♣ K5	Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
Contract: 6NX N			X	AP		
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ973				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ108	♥ K7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A432	♦ K87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 865	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ 94				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 106532		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ6	♦ J854	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ J103	♣ A2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ KQ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ AQ104				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ653	♦ K10	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q3	♣ KJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 256	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 257	♠ QJ82	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: None	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	
Board: 258	♠ AKJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	
Board: 259	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106532	
Vul: EW	♦ J854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A2	
Board: 260	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ85	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q986	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 106	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q5	♦ KJ1072	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 19	♣ Q7542	♣ AKJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ QJ82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q64	♥ A953	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ92	♦ K73	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ62	♣ K5	Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
Contract: 6NX N			X	AP		
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ973				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ108	♥ K7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A432	♦ K87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 865	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ 94				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 106532		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ6	♦ J854	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ J103	♣ A2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ KQ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ AQ104				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ653	♦ K10	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q3	♣ KJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 261	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 262	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K752	

Board: 263	♠ QJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 106	

Board: 264	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J94	

Board: 265	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ54	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1032	♠ A8		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ Q105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK108	♦ J762	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ 10842				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AK2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ A10543	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7	♦ J10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K752	♣ AQ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K32		1♦	1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK63	♥ J1052	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ76	♦ 832	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ 106	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. strength cue bid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ K6543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K86	♥ J7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q632	♦ AJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ J94	♣ AKQ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ Q432		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ QJ73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J76	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ54	♣ A1093				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 261	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10842	

Board: 262	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10543	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	

Board: 263	♠ K32	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q87	

Board: 264	♠ K6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 265	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1093	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1032	♠ A8		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ Q105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK108	♦ J762	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ 10842				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AK2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ A10543	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7	♦ J10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K752	♣ AQ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K32		1♦	1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK63	♥ J1052	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ76	♦ 832	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ 106	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. strength cue bid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ K6543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K86	♥ J7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q632	♦ AJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ J94	♣ AKQ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ Q432		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ QJ73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J76	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ54	♣ A1093				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 266	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: Both	♦ 10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 104	

Board: 267	♠ K853	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AK63	You bid first.

Board: 268	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9765	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Board: 269	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ865	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	

Board: 270	♠ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10984	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 643	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AQ86				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A532	♥ KQ964	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10763	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 104	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K853	♠ 10		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ J8762	1♠	X ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ K5	♦ Q1074	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AK63	♣ QJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9765	♥ J1042	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 65	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 10732		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ865	♥ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ Q5	♦ AK109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	♣ A10965				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K63				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10984	♥ AKQJ6	2♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ86	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 19	♣ 643	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 266	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ964	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 267	♠ 10	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8762	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1074	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ8	Partner bids first.

Board: 268	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ43	

Board: 269	♠ 10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10965	

Board: 270	♠ K63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AQ86				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A532	♥ KQ964	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10763	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 104	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K853	♠ 10		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ J8762	1♠	X ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ K5	♦ Q1074	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AK63	♣ QJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9765	♥ J1042	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 65	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 10732		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ865	♥ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ Q5	♦ AK109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	♣ A10965				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K63				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10984	♥ AKQJ6	2♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ86	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 19	♣ 643	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 271 ♠ AKQ8
Dealer: N ♥ QJ3
Vul: NS ♦ J65
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ4

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ Q3
Dealer: S ♥ 1052
Vul: EW ♦ Q32
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1043

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ A65
Vul: None ♦ A76
HCP: 19 ♣ AKJ43

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ J74
Dealer: S ♥ 108654
Vul: NS ♦ J4
HCP: 3 ♣ J75

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ AKQ7
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: EW ♦ KQ87
HCP: 18 ♣ J92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ J65
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ A1076542
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	3♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
5♦	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 272
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ KQ1043

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K1087
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 273
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ A65
 ♦ A76
 ♣ AKJ43

South:
 ♠ Q854
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ94
 ♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	X
3♥	3NT	AP	

Board: 274
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ 108654
 ♦ J4
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A852
 ♣ KQ1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	Pass	1♥	1NT
AP			

Board: 275
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ J92

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ A1093
 ♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 271	♠ J65	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076542	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 6	♣ J5	Partner bids first.

Board: 272	♠ A74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ75	

Board: 273	♠ Q854	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ94	
HCP: 8	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 274	♠ A9	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A852	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ1094	You bid first.

Board: 275	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ73	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ J65		1♣	1♦	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ A1076542	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J65	♦ 7	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ4	♣ J5				
Contract: 5♦ X E						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ A74				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1052	♥ AK	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q32	♦ K1087	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ1043	♣ AJ75				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ Q854		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ 8	3♥	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A76	♦ KQJ94				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ43	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 108654	♥ AQ	1♦	Pass	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J4	♦ A852	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J75	♣ KQ1094				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AQ73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ87	♦ A1093	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ J92	♣ AQ73	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♦
Contract: 7♦ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 276	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K52	

Board: 277	♠ 1074	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A92	

Board: 278	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1097	

Board: 279	♠ AKJ972	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Board: 280	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ9	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 98	♠ AKJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♥ J874	♥ Q965	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 18	♦ AK43	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K52	♣ AQ4				
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 1074	♠ 32		1♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♥ AKJ4	♥ 1032	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 4	♦ AQ4	♦ J10985	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ A92	♣ K53	1. strength cue bid			

Board: 278			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 94	♠ KQ1062	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♥ Q53	♥ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ K1095	♦ A2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A1097	♣ Q53				

Board: 279			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ972	♠ Q65		1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 19	♥ K85	♥ 104	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 5	♦ A9	♦ 875	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A3	♣ QJ642	1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 280			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ J94	♠ AQ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♥ 1072	♥ KQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ 10832	♦ A7				
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ9	♣ A872				

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 276	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q965	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	

Board: 277	♠ 32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: NS	♦ J10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K53	

Board: 278	♠ KQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q53	

Board: 279	♠ Q65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ642	

Board: 280	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A872	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 98	♠ AKJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♥ J874	♥ Q965	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 18	♦ AK43	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K52	♣ AQ4				
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 1074	♠ 32		1♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♥ AKJ4	♥ 1032	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 4	♦ AQ4	♦ J10985	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ A92	♣ K53				
			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 278			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 94	♠ KQ1062	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♥ Q53	♥ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ K1095	♦ A2				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A1097	♣ Q53				
			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 279			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ972	♠ Q65		1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 19	♥ K85	♥ 104	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 5	♦ A9	♦ 875	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A3	♣ QJ642				
			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 280			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ J94	♠ AQ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♥ 1072	♥ KQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ 10832	♦ A7				
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ9	♣ A872				

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 281	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 986	

Board: 282	♠ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1085	

Board: 283	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK103	

Board: 284	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8763	
Vul: NS	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ43	

Board: 285	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ 97		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ J10832				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ 82	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 986	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ653	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K9	♦ A8654	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J1085	♣ K643	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K943	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 962		1♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ Q7	♦ J8532	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK103	♣ QJ965				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KJ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8763	♥ AQ109				
North HCP: 5	♦ 653	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ43	♣ K105				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 964		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ 974				
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ1086	♦ Q4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ KQ987	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 281	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10832	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ105	

Board: 282	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A8654	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K643	

Board: 283	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ J8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ965	

Board: 284	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K105	

Board: 285	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ987	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ 97		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ J10832				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ 82	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 986	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ653	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K9	♦ A8654	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J1085	♣ K643	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K943	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 962		1♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ Q7	♦ J8532	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK103	♣ QJ965				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KJ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8763	♥ AQ109				
North HCP: 5	♦ 653	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ43	♣ K105				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 964		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ 974				
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ1086	♦ Q4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ KQ987	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 286	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K753	

Board: 287	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A106	

Board: 288	♠ 9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK974	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 289	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 109	

Board: 290	♠ Q876	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1094	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K92	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ K9	♠ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AQJ94	♥ K1083	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 19	♦ 64	♦ AK83	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K753	♣ A82	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK42	♠ 85		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AK7	♥ 9862	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♦ 987	♦ K54	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A106	♣ KJ82				

Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 9843	♠ J5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♥ AK974	♥ QJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♦ 1094	♦ AQJ76	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q	♣ AK85				

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKQJ5	♠ —		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 19	♥ KQ4	♥ J982	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ A92	♦ Q43	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 3N N	♣ 109	♣ AQJ752				

Board: 290			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q876	♠ J2				1♥
North HCP: 7	♥ Q1094	♥ AK832	3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♦ 75	♦ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K92	♣ AQ108				

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 286	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A82	

Board: 287	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9862	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ82	

Board: 288	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK85	

Board: 289	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ752	

Board: 290	♠ J2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ108	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ K9	♠ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AQJ94	♥ K1083	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 19	♦ 64	♦ AK83	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K753	♣ A82	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK42	♠ 85		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AK7	♥ 9862	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♦ 987	♦ K54	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A106	♣ KJ82				

Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 9843	♠ J5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♥ AK974	♥ QJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♦ 1094	♦ AQJ76	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q	♣ AK85				

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKQJ5	♠ —		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 19	♥ KQ4	♥ J982	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ A92	♦ Q43	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 3N N	♣ 109	♣ AQJ752				

Board: 290			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q876	♠ J2				1♥
North HCP: 7	♥ Q1094	♥ AK832	3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♦ 75	♦ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K92	♣ AQ108				

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 291
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ AK
♥ 72
♦ AJ8
♣ AK9632

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ A4
♥ J97632
♦ Q97
♣ 76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ QJ
♥ AKQ109
♦ K642
♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 294
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ Q109642
♥ J8
♦ 2
♣ J863

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ AKQ
♥ A64
♦ A103
♣ J1064

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ8542		1♣	2♦	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ AQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ8	♦ 3				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK9632	♣ J104	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J97632	♥ Q108	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q97	♦ AJ102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 76	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK6542		1♥	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ109	♥ 2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K642	♦ AJ8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ A5	♣ K64	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109642	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ A10	Pass	Pass	X	1♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 2	♦ A953	1♥	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J863	♣ AQ1092	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣
			AP			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J62				
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ 1092		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A103	♦ J9762	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J1064	♣ A8				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 291 ♠ QJ8542
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ J104

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ Q3
Dealer: S ♥ Q108
Vul: Both ♦ AJ102
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ AK6542
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ AJ8
HCP: 15 ♣ K64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ A953
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ1092

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ J62
Dealer: N ♥ 1092
Vul: Both ♦ J9762
HCP: 6 ♣ A8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ8542		1♣	2♦	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ AQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ8	♦ 3				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK9632	♣ J104	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J97632	♥ Q108	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q97	♦ AJ102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 76	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK6542		1♥	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ109	♥ 2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K642	♦ AJ8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ A5	♣ K64	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109642	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ A10	Pass	Pass	X	1♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 2	♦ A953	1♥	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J863	♣ AQ1092	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣
			AP			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J62				
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ 1092		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A103	♦ J9762	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J1064	♣ A8				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 296	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ J10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK9	

Board: 297	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q2	

Board: 298	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: Both	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ97	

Board: 299	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K872	

Board: 300	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1052	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AK982				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ KQ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J10762	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AK9	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ76	♠ 10542		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ 96	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AK85	♦ QJ1074	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ Q2	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Cue bid, surplus
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K964	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q762	♦ AJ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ97	♣ AK102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 3		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ AJ752	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ54	♦ 9832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K872	♣ A53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AJ8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1064	♥ A32	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A92	♦ K863	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J1052	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 296	♠ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Board: 297	♠ 10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ	

Board: 298	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK102	

Board: 299	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ752	
Vul: None	♦ 9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A53	

Board: 300	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AK982				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ KQ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J10762	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AK9	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ76	♠ 10542		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ 96	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AK85	♦ QJ1074	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ Q2	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Cue bid, surplus
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K964	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q762	♦ AJ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ97	♣ AK102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 3		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ AJ752	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ54	♦ 9832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K872	♣ A53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AJ8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1064	♥ A32	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A92	♦ K863	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J1052	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 301	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ103	

Board: 302	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9432	

Board: 303	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 304	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J96542	

Board: 305	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK32	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ
♥ KJ32
♦ KJ8
♣ AJ103

South:

♠ 10942
♥ Q1098
♦ 1062
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 302

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 10875
♥ KQ10
♦ 102
♣ 9432

South:

♠ Q3
♥ AJ754
♦ AK85
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 303

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 82
♥ AQ94
♦ AKJ64
♣ A5

South:

♠ K96
♥ K10
♦ 10753
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 304

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q63
♥ 7
♦ AK5
♣ J96542

South:

♠ AK4
♥ AK1043
♦ Q87
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 305

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ
♥ J42
♦ AK42
♣ AK32

South:

♠ A73
♥ AQ3
♦ Q9865
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 301	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q9	

Board: 302	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ754	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 303	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 304	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1043	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 305	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ
♥ KJ32
♦ KJ8
♣ AJ103

South:

♠ 10942
♥ Q1098
♦ 1062
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 302

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 10875
♥ KQ10
♦ 102
♣ 9432

South:

♠ Q3
♥ AJ754
♦ AK85
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 303

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 82
♥ AQ94
♦ AKJ64
♣ A5

South:

♠ K96
♥ K10
♦ 10753
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 304

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q63
♥ 7
♦ AK5
♣ J96542

South:

♠ AK4
♥ AK1043
♦ Q87
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 305

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ
♥ J42
♦ AK42
♣ AK32

South:

♠ A73
♥ AQ3
♦ Q9865
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 306
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 643
♥ A109643
♦ —
♣ Q1074

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ A64
♥ AK72
♦ AJ109
♣ Q3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 308
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ QJ4
♥ 92
♦ K92
♣ QJ962

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ AK985
♥ AKQ6
♦ K6
♣ 75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 310
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ K98
♥ Q63
♦ A87432
♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 643
♥ A109643
♦ —
♣ Q1074

South:
♠ KJ
♥ KQJ
♦ 10982
♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♣	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 307
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A64
♥ AK72
♦ AJ109
♣ Q3

South:
♠ 32
♥ 85
♦ Q43
♣ AKJ742

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inviting Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 308
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ QJ4
♥ 92
♦ K92
♣ QJ962

South:
♠ AK86
♥ KQ54
♦ QJ6
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
X	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 309
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1♠ N

North:
♠ AK985
♥ AKQ6
♦ K6
♣ 75

South:
♠ J6
♥ 9542
♦ QJ103
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 310
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ K98
♥ Q63
♦ A87432
♣ 7

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ AJ4
♦ KQJ109
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 306	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 10982	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 307	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ742	

Board: 308	♠ AK86	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	You bid first.

Board: 309	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J102	

Board: 310	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 643

♥ A109643

♦ —

♣ Q1074

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQJ

♦ 10982

♣ AKJ6

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♠ 1♦

Pass 3♣ AP X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 307

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A64

♥ AK72

♦ AJ109

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 32

♥ 85

♦ Q43

♣ AKJ742

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6NT AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 308

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ 92

♦ K92

♣ QJ962

South:

♠ AK86

♥ KQ54

♦ QJ6

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass 1♦

X Pass Pass 1♠

2♥ AP

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AK985

♥ AKQ6

♦ K6

♣ 75

South:

♠ J6

♥ 9542

♦ QJ103

♣ J102

West North East South

1♠ AP

Board: 310

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ Q63

♦ A87432

♣ 7

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AJ4

♦ KQJ109

♣ Q10

West North East South

Pass 3♦ AP 1♦

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 311
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ K965
♥ AJ5
♦ AKJ
♣ K62

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ J62
♥ J84
♦ 742
♣ K765

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ AQ92
♥ Q7
♦ K86
♣ AK86

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 62
♥ 1075
♦ AQJ64
♣ 543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ AQ109
♥ A84
♦ KJ7
♣ A86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K965	♠ 10872		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 843				
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 632	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 0	♣ K62	♣ 985	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J84	♥ K1053	Pass	Pass	X	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 742	♦ KQ10	X	Pass	1♠	X
South HCP: 18	♣ K765	♣ QJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 2♠ E			2♠	AP		

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ92	♠ 4		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ K86				
North HCP: 18	♦ K86	♦ QJ10543	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 6	♣ AK86	♣ 743	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AQ95				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ AK963				
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ64	♦ 103	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 543	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ K654		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ K7652	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ7	♦ A	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 11	♣ A86	♣ J93	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♠
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 311 ♠ 10872
Dealer: N ♥ 843
Vul: Both ♦ 632
HCP: 0 ♣ 985

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ AK4
Dealer: S ♥ K1053
Vul: None ♦ KQ10
HCP: 18 ♣ QJ8

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ K86
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10543
HCP: 6 ♣ 743

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ AQ95
Dealer: S ♥ AK963
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 315 ♠ K654
Dealer: N ♥ K7652
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 11 ♣ J93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K965	♠ 10872		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 843				
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 632	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 0	♣ K62	♣ 985	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J84	♥ K1053	Pass	Pass	X	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 742	♦ KQ10	X	Pass	1♠	X
South HCP: 18	♣ K765	♣ QJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 2♠ E			2♠	AP		

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ92	♠ 4		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ K86				
North HCP: 18	♦ K86	♦ QJ10543	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 6	♣ AK86	♣ 743	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AQ95				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ AK963				
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ64	♦ 103	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 543	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ K654		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ K7652	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ7	♦ A	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 11	♣ A86	♣ J93	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♠
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 316 ♠ KJ642
Dealer: S ♥ 9642
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 4 ♣ 32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10975
Vul: Both ♦ KQ3
HCP: 18 ♣ A2

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ AJ764
Vul: None ♦ KQ10
HCP: 10 ♣ 832

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319 ♠ Q4
Dealer: N ♥ A9753
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ2
HCP: 18 ♣ A2

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ K753
Vul: EW ♦ 1053
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ642	♠ 1087				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9642	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 107	♦ A42	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 32	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ J9643				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10975	♥ 862		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ3	♦ 10865	2♣	2♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ A2	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AKQJ42				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ764	♥ Q9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 832	♣ Q4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 95				
Vul: NS	♥ A9753	♥ K6		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ2	♦ 109843	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A2	♣ Q543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ Q1086				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K753	♥ A98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 1053	♦ AK	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ732	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 316	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 317	♠ J9643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10865	
HCP: 1	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 318	♠ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q4	

Board: 319	♠ 95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109843	
HCP: 5	♣ Q543	Partner bids first.

Board: 320	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ64	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ642	♠ 1087				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9642	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 107	♦ A42	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 32	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ J9643				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10975	♥ 862		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ3	♦ 10865	2♣	2♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ A2	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AKQJ42				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ764	♥ Q9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 832	♣ Q4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 95		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A9753	♥ K6	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ2	♦ 109843	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ A2	♣ Q543				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ Q1086				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K753	♥ A98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 1053	♦ AK	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ732	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 321	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J965	

Board: 322	♠ 1096	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9742	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10963	
HCP: 0	♣ 85	Partner bids first.

Board: 323	♠ QJ82	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	You bid first.

Board: 324	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J853	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10842	

Board: 325	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A94	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ A10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ107	♥ 542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ 109843	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J965	♣ K82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ AKQJ8				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9742	♥ J65	Pass	Pass	X	XX
North HCP: 0	♦ 10963	♦ AK4	2♣	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 85	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ82	♠ 653		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ 63	Pass	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ107	♦ K6	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ A109862				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ Q53				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J853	♥ AKQ72	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ K64	♦ 72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10842	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ1097		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ106	♥ Q9832	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK95	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A94	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 321	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: None	♦ 109843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K82	
Board: 322	♠ AKQJ8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	
HCP: 19	♣ J3	You bid first.
Board: 323	♠ 653	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6	
HCP: 7	♣ A109862	Partner bids first.
Board: 324	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	
Board: 325	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9832	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 85	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ A10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ107	♥ 542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ 109843	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J965	♣ K82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ AKQJ8				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9742	♥ J65	Pass	Pass	X	XX
North HCP: 0	♦ 10963	♦ AK4	2♣	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 85	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ82	♠ 653		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ 63	Pass	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ107	♦ K6	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ A109862				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ Q53				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J853	♥ AKQ72	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ K64	♦ 72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10842	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ1097		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ106	♥ Q9832	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK95	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A94	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 326	♠ AQ109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J876	
Board: 327	♠ A5	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ732	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10	You bid first.
Board: 328	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8742	
Board: 329	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ K876	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	
Board: 330	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ32	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109874	♠ J62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 72	♦ AKQ85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J876	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 984		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ732	♥ 10965	1♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ Q4	♦ A753	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ10	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ A92				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ QJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J32	♦ AQ975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 8742	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ K1095		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ J8	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K876	♦ J95				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ2	♣ J964				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ AJ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J107	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 1095	♦ AQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ32	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 326	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9	

Board: 327	♠ 984	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10965	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A753	
HCP: 4	♣ 62	Partner bids first.

Board: 328	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ975	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 329	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J964	

Board: 330	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1084	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109874	♠ J62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 72	♦ AKQ85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J876	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 984		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ732	♥ 10965	1♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ Q4	♦ A753	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ10	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ A92				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ QJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J32	♦ AQ975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 8742	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ K1095		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ J8	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K876	♦ J95				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ2	♣ J964				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ AJ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J107	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 1095	♦ AQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ32	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 331	♠ QJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 332	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109832	

Board: 333	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 8432	

Board: 334	♠ 109	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8765	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 63	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 9863	Partner bids first.

Board: 335	♠ K4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ108	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	
HCP: 18	♣ Q75	You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ842	♠ K3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ KQ103				
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ K843	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9	♣ J104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ954	♠ A87				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ A432	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ AK109	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 109832	♣ A5				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J9874		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ65	♥ J3	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AK5	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 8432	♣ AK1076				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J8765	♥ A9	X	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 63	♦ AQ107	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 19	♣ 9863	♣ KQJ54	AP			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 53		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ108	♥ 73	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ AK4	♦ J10865				
South HCP: 2	♣ Q75	♣ J1086				
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 331	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ K843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J104	

Board: 332	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 333	♠ J9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK1076	

Board: 334	♠ K4	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ54	You bid first.

Board: 335	♠ 53	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10865	
HCP: 2	♣ J1086	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ842	♠ K3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ KQ103				
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ K843	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9	♣ J104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ954	♠ A87				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ A432				
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ AK109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 109832	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J9874		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ65	♥ J3				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK5	♦ 10	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 9	♣ 8432	♣ AK1076	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J8765	♥ A9	X	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 63	♦ AQ107				
South HCP: 19	♣ 9863	♣ KQJ54	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 4♠ X E			AP			

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 53				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ108	♥ 73		1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK4	♦ J10865	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ Q75	♣ J1086				
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 336	♠ KQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ97	

Board: 337	♠ K9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K85	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ6	You bid first.

Board: 338	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1092	

Board: 339	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 340	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J984	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ654

♥ 84

♦ 105

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ AJ1032

♥ AQ

♦ AJ3

♣ K65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 337

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ K74

♦ K85

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ J84

♥ AJ63

♦ A974

♣ 97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1♠ X¹ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3NT AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 338

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K53

♥ 963

♦ 932

♣ K1092

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AK75

♦ AKJ8

♣ 843

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 339

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A94

♦ K93

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ J107

♥ KJ6

♦ A64

♣ 8654

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 340

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ J108

♦ KQ5

♣ J984

South:

♠ AK875

♥ A2

♦ J3

♣ AQ106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP



South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 336	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K65	

Board: 337	♠ J84	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A974	
HCP: 10	♣ 97	Partner bids first.

Board: 338	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 843	

Board: 339	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8654	

Board: 340	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ106	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ654

♥ 84

♦ 105

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ AJ1032

♥ AQ

♦ AJ3

♣ K65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 337

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ K74

♦ K85

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ J84

♥ AJ63

♦ A974

♣ 97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1♠ X¹ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3NT AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 338

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K53

♥ 963

♦ 932

♣ K1092

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AK75

♦ AKJ8

♣ 843

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 339

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A94

♦ K93

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ J107

♥ KJ6

♦ A64

♣ 8654

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 340

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ J108

♦ KQ5

♣ J984

South:

♠ AK875

♥ A2

♦ J3

♣ AQ106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP



North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 341	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 742	

Board: 342	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109654	

Board: 343	♠ A92	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A763	

Board: 344	♠ KQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A42	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AJ62
♦ KQJ6
♣ 742

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ Q5
♦ A108432
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 342
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ A72
♥ Q7
♦ 652
♣ 109654

South:
♠ 83
♥ AK63
♦ AK74
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 343
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ A92
♥ AK84
♦ K10
♣ A763

South:
♠ J10
♥ QJ963
♦ J975
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 344
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ32
♥ 87
♦ 875
♣ A42

South:
♠ A8764
♥ AK3
♦ A42
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 341 ♠ QJ10
Dealer: N ♥ Q5
Vul: NS ♦ A108432
HCP: 16 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342 ♠ 83
Dealer: S ♥ AK63
Vul: EW ♦ AK74
HCP: 18 ♣ A32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 343 ♠ J10
Dealer: N ♥ QJ963
Vul: Both ♦ J975
HCP: 5 ♣ 102

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344 ♠ A8764
Dealer: S ♥ AK3
Vul: None ♦ A42
HCP: 18 ♣ K6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AJ62
♦ KQJ6
♣ 742

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ Q5
♦ A108432
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 342
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ A72
♥ Q7
♦ 652
♣ 109654

South:
♠ 83
♥ AK63
♦ AK74
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 343
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ A92
♥ AK84
♦ K10
♣ A763

South:
♠ J10
♥ QJ963
♦ J975
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 344
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ32
♥ 87
♦ 875
♣ A42

South:
♠ A8764
♥ AK3
♦ A42
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 345	♠ KQ4	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	

Board: 346	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A108652	

Board: 347	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ108	

Board: 348	♠ Q95	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7652	

Board: 349	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A52	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ K1074

♦ A73

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ J

♥ 6532

♦ KQ84

♣ J872

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 346

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ 5

♦ 875

♣ A108652

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ7

♦ AQ94

♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
AP			

Board: 347

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A83

♥ KQ85

♦ KJ

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ —

♦ A864

♣ KQ932

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 348

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q95

♥ 8762

♦ A9

♣ 7652

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQ105

♦ K107

♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	X	4♥
AP			

Board: 349

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK98

♥ A93

♦ K52

♣ A52

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ76

♦ A64

♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 345	♠ J	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6532	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J872	

Board: 346	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K93	

Board: 347	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ932	

Board: 348	♠ A6	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ109	

Board: 349	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1093	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ K1074

♦ A73

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ J

♥ 6532

♦ KQ84

♣ J872

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 346

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ 5

♦ 875

♣ A108652

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ7

♦ AQ94

♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
AP			

Board: 347

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A83

♥ KQ85

♦ KJ

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ —

♦ A864

♣ KQ932

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 348

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q95

♥ 8762

♦ A9

♣ 7652

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQ105

♦ K107

♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	X	4♥
AP			

Board: 349

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK98

♥ A93

♦ K52

♣ A52

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ76

♦ A64

♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 350	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ82	

Board: 351	♠ AKQ104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	
HCP: 18	♣ 102	You bid first.

Board: 352	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109542	

Board: 353	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Board: 354	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ104	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ QJ1043				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1092	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ82	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ104	♠ 32		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ 96				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK94	♦ Q8652	2♥	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 102	♣ 9865				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ AKJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J74	♥ K82				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q8	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 109542	♣ A87				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 1096	♥ AKQ753	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ A83	♦ QJ2	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	♣ 63	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ K75				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ AQJ84	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q63	♦ AKJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ104	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 350 ♠ QJ1043
Dealer: S ♥ AQ8
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 351 ♠ 32
Dealer: N ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ Q8652
HCP: 2 ♣ 9865

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352 ♠ AKJ7
Dealer: S ♥ K82
Vul: EW ♦ KJ4
HCP: 19 ♣ A87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 353 ♠ Q4
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ753
Vul: None ♦ QJ2
HCP: 14 ♣ 63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354 ♠ K75
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ84
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ
HCP: 18 ♣ 52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ QJ1043				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1092	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ82	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ104	♠ 32		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ 96				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK94	♦ Q8652	2♥	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 102	♣ 9865				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ AKJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J74	♥ K82				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q8	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 109542	♣ A87				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 1096	♥ AKQ753	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ A83	♦ QJ2	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	♣ 63	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ K75				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ AQJ84	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q63	♦ AKJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ104	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 355
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ AK97
♥ Q9
♦ Q103
♣ AK83

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 356
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ K953
♥ 108643
♦ 1032
♣ 5

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ A109
♥ KQ7
♦ KQ853
♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 358
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ K52
♥ J1095
♦ 974
♣ Q52

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ KQ
♥ 9542
♦ AQ
♣ AK1085

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK97

♥ Q9

♦ Q103

♣ AK83

South:

♠ Q54

♥ K1052

♦ A74

♣ J75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 356

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ K953

♥ 108643

♦ 1032

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q9

♦ AKQ6

♣ KQ843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
X	Pass	1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 357

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A109

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ853

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ J62

♦ A97

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 358

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ J1095

♦ 974

♣ Q52

South:

♠ A3

♥ 73

♦ KQJ105

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	Pass	1♠	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 9542

♦ AQ

♣ AK1085

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ AJ

♦ KJ1098

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 355
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ Q54
♥ K1052
♦ A74
♣ J75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ Q8
♥ Q9
♦ AKQ6
♣ KQ843

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ KQ76
♥ J62
♦ A97
♣ A108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ A3
♥ 73
♦ KQJ105
♣ AKJ9

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 359
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AJ92
♥ AJ
♦ KJ1098
♣ 93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK97

♥ Q9

♦ Q103

♣ AK83

South:

♠ Q54

♥ K1052

♦ A74

♣ J75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 356

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ K953

♥ 108643

♦ 1032

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q9

♦ AKQ6

♣ KQ843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
X	Pass	1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 357

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A109

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ853

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ J62

♦ A97

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 358

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ J1095

♦ 974

♣ Q52

South:

♠ A3

♥ 73

♦ KQJ105

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	Pass	1♠	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 9542

♦ AQ

♣ AK1085

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ AJ

♦ KJ1098

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 360	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ87632	
Board: 361	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ10	
Board: 362	♠ Q972	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q832	
Board: 363	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK843	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A75	
Board: 364	♠ KQ43	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	
HCP: 6	♣ 103	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J72

♥ 54

♦ 7

♣ AQ87632

South:

♠ K9

♥ KQJ2

♦ KQ93

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 361

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ KQ42

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ A

♥ 103

♦ K6542

♣ 87653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 362

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠XX N

North:

♠ Q972

♥ 1054

♦ 32

♣ Q832

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ A63

♦ AKQ109

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 363

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K103

♥ KJ

♦ AK843

♣ A75

South:

♠ A652

♥ 952

♦ J9

♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 364

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ J6532

♦ 82

♣ 103

South:

♠ AJ102

♥ Q8

♦ KQ3

♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	X	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 360	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ9	
Board: 361	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ K6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87653	
Board: 362	♠ KJ6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J6	
Board: 363	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1084	
Board: 364	♠ AJ102	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 19	♣ AK98	You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J72

♥ 54

♦ 7

♣ AQ87632

South:

♠ K9

♥ KQJ2

♦ KQ93

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 361

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ KQ42

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ A

♥ 103

♦ K6542

♣ 87653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 362

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠XX N

North:

♠ Q972

♥ 1054

♦ 32

♣ Q832

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ A63

♦ AKQ109

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 363

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K103

♥ KJ

♦ AK843

♣ A75

South:

♠ A652

♥ 952

♦ J9

♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 364

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ J6532

♦ 82

♣ 103

South:

♠ AJ102

♥ Q8

♦ KQ3

♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	X	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 365 ♠ A643
Dealer: N ♥ QJ8
Vul: Both ♦ AK9
HCP: 18 ♣ A95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 366 ♠ 32
Dealer: S ♥ 987
Vul: None ♦ 842
HCP: 3 ♣ K9842

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367 ♠ K98
Dealer: N ♥ KJ53
Vul: NS ♦ AK
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ93

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368 ♠ 10653
Dealer: S ♥ 975
Vul: EW ♦ KJ86
HCP: 4 ♣ 83

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: N ♥ Q5
Vul: None ♦ AQJ973
HCP: 18 ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A643

♥ QJ8

♦ AK9

♣ A95

South:

♠ QJ105

♥ 97

♦ 1065

♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 366

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠XX S

North:

♠ 32

♥ 987

♦ 842

♣ K9842

South:

♠ AK1074

♥ K64

♦ A96

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	X	XX
AP			

Board: 367

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K98

♥ KJ53

♦ AK

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ 753

♥ 7

♦ QJ10743

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 368

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 10653

♥ 975

♦ KJ86

♣ 83

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q632

♦ A1053

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	1♥	1NT
AP			

Board: 369

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q5

♦ AQJ973

♣ K5

South:

♠ KJ

♥ K7

♦ K1086

♣ 108762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 365 ♠ QJ105
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: Both ♦ 1065
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366 ♠ AK1074
Dealer: S ♥ K64
Vul: None ♦ A96
HCP: 18 ♣ A6

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367 ♠ 753
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10743
HCP: 7 ♣ A72

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: S ♥ Q632
Vul: EW ♦ A1053
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369 ♠ KJ
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ K1086
HCP: 10 ♣ 108762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ QJ105		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ 97				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9	♦ 1065	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A95	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AK1074				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ K64			X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 842	♦ A96	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 18	♣ K9842	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 1♠XX S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ 753		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ53	♥ 7				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ QJ10743	2♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ93	♣ A72				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10653	♠ AQJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 975	♥ Q632	Pass	Pass	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ86	♦ A1053				
South HCP: 19	♣ 83	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ K7				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ973	♦ K1086	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K5	♣ 108762	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 370	♠ KJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 964	

Board: 371	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Board: 372	♠ J5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97642	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 974	Partner bids first.

Board: 373	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK106	

Board: 374	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9876	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1092	♠ Q7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ AKQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ5	♦ K1062	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 964	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ Q1096				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1083	♥ 74		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K5	♦ 973				
South HCP: 5	♣ A10	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J97642	♥ AKQ	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 63	♦ Q72	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 974	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 2♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 752		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A754	♥ KQJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ Q10652	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK106	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ K9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ AQ32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 43	♦ KQ986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K9876	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 370	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K1062	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	

Board: 371	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ86	

Board: 372	♠ KQ10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ65	You bid first.

Board: 373	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	

Board: 374	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ986	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1092	♠ Q7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ AKQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ5	♦ K1062	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 964	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ Q1096				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1083	♥ 74		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K5	♦ 973				
South HCP: 5	♣ A10	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J97642	♥ AKQ	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 63	♦ Q72	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 974	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 2♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 752		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A754	♥ KQJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ Q10652	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK106	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ K9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ AQ32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 43	♦ KQ986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K9876	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 375 ♠ KQ73
Dealer: N ♥ K983
Vul: Both ♦ AK10
HCP: 18 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 376 ♠ J87
Dealer: S ♥ 1094
Vul: None ♦ J1097
HCP: 3 ♣ J105

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377 ♠ K9743
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ AK103
HCP: 19 ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 378 ♠ Q107
Dealer: S ♥ A95
Vul: Both ♦ J862
HCP: 11 ♣ A84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: N ♥ A98
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ65

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ K983
♦ AK10
♣ K9

South:
♠ A109
♥ J
♦ 75
♣ Q1087542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 376
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 18
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ J87
♥ 1094
♦ J1097
♣ J105

South:
♠ AK10
♥ KQ53
♦ 863
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
X	Pass	1♠	1NT
	AP		

Board: 377
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K9743
♥ AK
♦ AK103
♣ Q9

South:
♠ 10
♥ Q643
♦ QJ764
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 378
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q107
♥ A95
♦ J862
♣ A84

South:
♠ AK82
♥ KQ6
♦ A104
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 379
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ A98
♦ 52
♣ AKQ65

South:
♠ AJ953
♥ Q3
♦ 1083
♣ 873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 375	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1087542	
Board: 376	♠ AK10	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 863	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	You bid first.
Board: 377	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K82	
Board: 378	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q107	
Board: 379	♠ AJ953	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1083	
HCP: 7	♣ 873	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ K983
♦ AK10
♣ K9

South:
♠ A109
♥ J
♦ 75
♣ Q1087542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 376
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 18
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ J87
♥ 1094
♦ J1097
♣ J105

South:
♠ AK10
♥ KQ53
♦ 863
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
X	Pass	1♠	1NT
	AP		

Board: 377
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K9743
♥ AK
♦ AK103
♣ Q9

South:
♠ 10
♥ Q643
♦ QJ764
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 378
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q107
♥ A95
♦ J862
♣ A84

South:
♠ AK82
♥ KQ6
♦ A104
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 379
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ A98
♦ 52
♣ AKQ65

South:
♠ AJ953
♥ Q3
♦ 1083
♣ 873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 380	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ95432	

Board: 381	♠ K109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ10	You bid first.

Board: 382	♠ K43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 653	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q852	Partner bids first.

Board: 383	♠ AK6	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Board: 384	♠ 106	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q109543	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ A84

♦ 10

♣ AJ95432

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ KJ5

♦ AQ83

♣ K106

West North East South

1♦

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 381

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ K87

♦ Q8

♣ AKQJ10

South:

♠ AQ8752

♥ J65

♦ 7

♣ 862

West North East South

1♣

2♦

Pass

3♦ X Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 382

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ K43

♥ J63

♦ 653

♣ Q852

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A5

♦ AKJ1042

♣ A109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT 2♦¹ 3♦

3♥ 4♦ Pass Pass

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 383

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ QJ75

♦ AJ85

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 732

♥ 98

♦ 9732

♣ A753

West North East South

1♦

1NT

Pass

Pass X Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ J65

♦ 64

♣ Q109543

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ A9

♦ AQ92

♣ KJ72

West North East South

1♦

1♠ Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 380
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ AQ7
♥ KJ5
♦ AQ83
♣ K106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 381
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ AQ8752
♥ J65
♦ 7
♣ 862

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ Q9
♥ A5
♦ AKJ1042
♣ A109

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 732
♥ 98
♦ 9732
♣ A753

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ KJ4
♥ A9
♦ AQ92
♣ KJ72

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ A84

♦ 10

♣ AJ95432

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ KJ5

♦ AQ83

♣ K106

West North East South

1♦

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 381

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ K87

♦ Q8

♣ AKQJ10

South:

♠ AQ8752

♥ J65

♦ 7

♣ 862

West North East South

1♣

2♦

Pass

3♦ X Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 382

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ K43

♥ J63

♦ 653

♣ Q852

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A5

♦ AKJ1042

♣ A109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT 2♦¹ 3♦

3♥ 4♦ Pass Pass

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 383

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ QJ75

♦ AJ85

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 732

♥ 98

♦ 9732

♣ A753

West North East South

1♦

1NT

Pass

Pass X Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ J65

♦ 64

♣ Q109543

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ A9

♦ AQ92

♣ KJ72

West North East South

1♦

1♠ Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 385	♠ A8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A106	

Board: 386	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ J1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K76	

Board: 387	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 388	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 105	

Board: 389	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ9	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K10752				
Vul: None	♥ A1065	♥ K82		1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AK83	♦ 106	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A106	♣ J94				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ 54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ KQJ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J1083	♦ AQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K76	♣ AQJ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ 972		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ Q94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ 106	♦ KJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ8	♣ 10654				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ AQ65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ AQ	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ Q9542	♦ K1086				
South HCP: 19	♣ 105	♣ A98				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 10974		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J109	♥ Q864	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A103	♦ KQ96	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ9	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 385 ♠ K10752
Dealer: N ♥ K82
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 7 ♣ J94

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ4
Vul: NS ♦ AQ6
HCP: 19 ♣ AQJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 387 ♠ 972
Dealer: N ♥ Q94
Vul: EW ♦ KJ3
HCP: 6 ♣ 10654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388 ♠ AQ65
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: Both ♦ K1086
HCP: 19 ♣ A98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 389 ♠ 10974
Dealer: N ♥ Q864
Vul: NS ♦ KQ96
HCP: 7 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K10752				
Vul: None	♥ A1065	♥ K82		1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AK83	♦ 106	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A106	♣ J94				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ 54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ KQJ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J1083	♦ AQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K76	♣ AQJ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ 972		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ Q94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ 106	♦ KJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ8	♣ 10654				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ AQ65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ AQ	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ Q9542	♦ K1086				
South HCP: 19	♣ 105	♣ A98				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 10974		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J109	♥ Q864	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A103	♦ KQ96	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ9	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 390	♠ 64	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K109652	

Board: 391	♠ KQ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1095	
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ8	You bid first.

Board: 392	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9863	

Board: 393	♠ AK109	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	

Board: 394	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ 9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 864	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ A82	Pass	Pass	X	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ J109	♦ AKQ632	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K109652	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ KJ843	2NT ¹	X	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ1095	♦ AJ64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ8	♣ 95	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AKJ109				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K974	♥ Q63	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 74	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9863	♣ 105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ 87		1♣	X	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ KQ103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A62	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	♣ K1087				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ K96	AP			
North HCP: 1	♦ 9542	♦ A863				
South HCP: 19	♣ 864	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 1♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 390	♠ A8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	

Board: 391	♠ 63	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ843	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ64	
HCP: 9	♣ 95	Partner bids first.

Board: 392	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 105	

Board: 393	♠ 87	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1087	

Board: 394	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ2	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ A82	Pass	Pass	X	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ J109	♦ AKQ632	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K109652	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ KJ843	2NT ¹	X	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ1095	♦ AJ64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ8	♣ 95	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AKJ109				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K974	♥ Q63	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 74	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9863	♣ 105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ 87		1♣	X	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ KQ103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A62	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	♣ K1087				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ K96	AP			
North HCP: 1	♦ 9542	♦ A863				
South HCP: 19	♣ 864	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 1♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 395
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ A2
♥ A972
♦ A4
♣ AK542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 396
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 982
♥ 10943
♦ KJ94
♣ 85

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ AJ2
♥ AK53
♦ Q10
♣ AJ85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 398
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ Q1043
♥ 109
♦ 108
♣ KQ965

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ A3
♥ AKQ85
♦ 1097
♣ AQ3

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J853		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A972	♥ 863	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A4	♦ Q1086	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK542	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10943	♥ KQ5	Pass	Pass	X	XX
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ94	♦ A1083	1♠	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ 85	♣ K643	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 3♦ S			Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ53		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK53	♥ Q62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q10	♦ J874	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ85	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1043	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ AKJ72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 108	♦ AQ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ965	♣ A73	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K6		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ85	♥ 103	3♠	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ 1097	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ3	♣ J96542				
Contract: 4♣ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 395
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ J853
♥ 863
♦ Q1086
♣ Q3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 396
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ AK
♥ KQ5
♦ A1083
♣ K643

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 397
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ KQ53
♥ Q62
♦ J874
♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ 86
♥ AKJ72
♦ AQ7
♣ A73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 399
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ K6
♥ 103
♦ 852
♣ J96542

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J853		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A972	♥ 863	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A4	♦ Q1086	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK542	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10943	♥ KQ5	Pass	Pass	X	XX
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ94	♦ A1083	1♠	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ 85	♣ K643	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 3♦ S			Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ53		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK53	♥ Q62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q10	♦ J874	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ85	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1043	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ AKJ72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 108	♦ AQ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ965	♣ A73	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K6		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ85	♥ 103	3♠	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ 1097	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ3	♣ J96542				
Contract: 4♣ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 400	♠ K76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1074	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 6	♣ Q10873	Partner bids first.

Board: 401	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q653	

Board: 402	♠ A10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8754	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Board: 403	♠ AK3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8764	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q74	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ K76
♥ J1074
♦ 6
♣ Q10873

South:
♠ QJ1098
♥ KQ
♦ AKQ2
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 401
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AK
♦ QJ105
♣ Q653

South:
♠ Q9863
♥ Q1095
♦ 2
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 402
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ QJ8754
♦ A8
♣ A74

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ AK6
♦ K93
♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=0

Board: 403
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ AK3
♥ AK
♦ Q8764
♣ Q74

South:
♠ 92
♥ 10
♦ K52
♣ KJ98653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	3♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 400 ♠ QJ1098
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ2
HCP: 18 ♣ J9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 401 ♠ Q9863
Dealer: N ♥ Q1095
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ A97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: S ♥ AK6
Vul: NS ♦ K93
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ86

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 403 ♠ 92
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ K52
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ98653

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ J1074
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q10873

South:
 ♠ QJ1098
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 401
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AK
 ♦ QJ105
 ♣ Q653

South:
 ♠ Q9863
 ♥ Q1095
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 402
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ QJ8754
 ♦ A8
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ K93
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king
 4. King ask by available bid
 5. K=0

Board: 403
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q8764
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K52
 ♣ KJ98653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	3♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 404	♠ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	

Board: 405	♠ AQ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ983	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ32	You bid first.

Board: 406	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: EW	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J3	

Board: 407	♠ AK	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK964	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K74	

Board: 408	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q983	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ853

♥ K

♦ KQJ854

♣ 2

South:

♠ K106

♥ A862

♦ A2

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 405

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A8

♦ KJ983

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ 9742

♥ 1065

♦ 10

♣ KQ964

West North East South

1♦

1♥

Pass

Pass 1NT 2♥ 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 406

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ 1084

♥ Q542

♦ J982

♣ J3

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AK963

♦ A6

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♥

AP

Board: 407

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q93

♦ AK964

♣ K74

South:

♠ J32

♥ AJ10862

♦ 1073

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♥

2♠ 3NT AP

Board: 408

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q85

♥ Q87

♦ KQ2

♣ Q983

South:

♠ A1074

♥ K6

♦ A76

♣ AK42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 404	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 405	♠ 9742	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 5	♣ KQ964	Partner bids first.

Board: 406	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK963	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q75	

Board: 407	♠ J32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10862	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Board: 408	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK42	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ853

♥ K

♦ KQJ854

♣ 2

South:

♠ K106

♥ A862

♦ A2

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 405

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A8

♦ KJ983

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ 9742

♥ 1065

♦ 10

♣ KQ964

West North East South

1♦

1♥

Pass

Pass 1NT 2♥ 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 406

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ 1084

♥ Q542

♦ J982

♣ J3

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AK963

♦ A6

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♥

AP

Board: 407

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q93

♦ AK964

♣ K74

South:

♠ J32

♥ AJ10862

♦ 1073

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♥

2♠ 3NT AP

Board: 408

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q85

♥ Q87

♦ KQ2

♣ Q983

South:

♠ A1074

♥ K6

♦ A76

♣ AK42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 409 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: N ♥ A72
Vul: EW ♦ Q63
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 410 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ72
Vul: Both ♦ J94
HCP: 11 ♣ K743

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: N ♥ KQ2
Vul: None ♦ AQ85
HCP: 18 ♣ K52

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ QJ864
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1092
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A72

♦ Q63

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ 96

♥ K653

♦ AKJ8

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 410

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQJ72

♦ J94

♣ K743

South:

♠ A85

♥ A1065

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 411

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣X S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ KQ2

♦ AQ85

♣ K52

South:

♠ Q1087

♥ 1086

♦ 92

♣ 10743

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ Pass

1♠ X 1NT Pass

2♠ X Pass 3♣

X AP

Board: 412

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ864

♦ KQ1092

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK9843

♥ A53

♦ A3

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 409	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Board: 410	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	

Board: 411	♠ Q1087	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 10743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 412	♠ AK9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A72

♦ Q63

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ 96

♥ K653

♦ AKJ8

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 410

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQJ72

♦ J94

♣ K743

South:

♠ A85

♥ A1065

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 411

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣X S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ KQ2

♦ AQ85

♣ K52

South:

♠ Q1087

♥ 1086

♦ 92

♣ 10743

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ Pass

1♠ X 1NT Pass

2♠ X Pass 3♣

X AP

Board: 412

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ864

♦ KQ1092

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK9843

♥ A53

♦ A3

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 413	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 414	♠ K10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ J1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8	

Board: 415	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Board: 416	♠ 84	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10852	

Board: 417	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ6	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ87	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ A983				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q92	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ K97653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10953	♠ A642				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 985	♥ AQJ6				
North HCP: 4	♦ J1043	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ K5				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ KQ		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ54	♦ A92	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	♣ J10652	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ Q105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1093	♥ Q642	Pass	Pass	X	1♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 752	♦ AK				
South HCP: 18	♣ 10852	♣ AK94	AP			
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K1074		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 942	♥ AK875	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ2	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	♣ K73	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 413
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 52
♥ A983
♦ 10
♣ K97653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ A642
♥ AQJ6
♦ A65
♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 415
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ KQ
♥ A97
♦ A92
♣ J10652

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 416
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ Q105
♥ Q642
♦ AK
♣ AK94

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 417
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ K1074
♥ AK875
♦ 6
♣ K73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ87	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ A983				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q92	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ K97653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10953	♠ A642				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 985	♥ AQJ6				
North HCP: 4	♦ J1043	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ K5				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ KQ		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ54	♦ A92	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	♣ J10652	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ Q105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1093	♥ Q642	Pass	Pass	X	1♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 752	♦ AK				
South HCP: 18	♣ 10852	♣ AK94	AP			
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K1074		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 942	♥ AK875	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ2	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	♣ K73	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 418 ♠ 1052
Dealer: S ♥ 873
Vul: NS ♦ 107542
HCP: 1 ♣ J3

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ J95
Vul: EW ♦ A32
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ972

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 420 ♠ A73
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: Both ♦ J1064
HCP: 5 ♣ 8632

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 421 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: N ♥ KQ
Vul: NS ♦ KJ96
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 422 ♠ KJ43
Dealer: S ♥ A742
Vul: EW ♦ 1052
HCP: 10 ♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ A94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 873	♥ AQ62	1♠	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 107542	♦ AQ63	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♣ J3	♣ K7	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ AK10432	2♠	X	3♠	X
North HCP: 18	♦ A32	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ972	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ 9852				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ Q102	1♥	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 5	♦ J1064	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 8632	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ A1087432		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 10	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ96	♦ 843	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ52	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ43	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A742	♥ KJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1052	♦ AK	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q8	♣ A9654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 418
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ A94
♥ AQ62
♦ AQ63
♣ K7

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 419
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 106
♥ AK10432
♦ 10
♣ KJ43

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 420
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ 9852
♥ Q102
♦ AKQ
♣ AK10

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 421
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ A1087432
♥ 10
♦ 843
♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ A106
♥ KJ6
♦ AK
♣ A9654

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ A94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 873	♥ AQ62	1♠	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 107542	♦ AQ63	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♣ J3	♣ K7	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ AK10432	2♠	X	3♠	X
North HCP: 18	♦ A32	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ972	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ 9852				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ Q102	1♥	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 5	♦ J1064	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 8632	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ A1087432		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 10	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ96	♦ 843	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ52	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ43	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A742	♥ KJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1052	♦ AK	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q8	♣ A9654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 423
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ KQ10
♥ AQ7
♦ 85
♣ AK932

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 424
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 1098
♥ J
♦ KJ765
♣ AQ85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ KQ9
♥ A42
♦ AQ9
♣ A975

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 426
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 652
♥ AJ9653
♦ A43
♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ A8
♥ AK82
♦ AQ76
♣ J95

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ J75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ J94	1♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 85	♦ AJ963	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK932	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ AK3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K108	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ765	♦ A84	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ85	♣ KJ63				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ 87642		1♣	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ 106				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ9	♦ 752				
South HCP: 3	♣ A975	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9653	♥ 1084	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A43	♦ K105	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AK106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ J62		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK82	♥ J95	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ76	♦ 543	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ J95	♣ KQ84	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 423	♠ J75	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	

Board: 424	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ63	

Board: 425	♠ 87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ2	

Board: 426	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK106	

Board: 427	♠ J62	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ84	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ J75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ J94				
North HCP: 18	♦ 85	♦ AJ963	1♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AK932	♣ J7	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ AK3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K108				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ765	♦ A84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ85	♣ KJ63	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ 87642				
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ 106		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ9	♦ 752				
South HCP: 3	♣ A975	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9653	♥ 1084	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A43	♦ K105				
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AK106	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ J62		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK82	♥ J95				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ76	♦ 543	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 7	♣ J95	♣ KQ84	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
Contract: 2♠ E			2♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 428 ♠ AKQJ63
Dealer: S ♥ 9864
Vul: NS ♦ 53
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 429 ♠ AKQ6
Dealer: N ♥ K64
Vul: Both ♦ 763
HCP: 19 ♣ AK6

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 430 ♠ 963
Dealer: S ♥ Q62
Vul: None ♦ AQJ4
HCP: 12 ♣ K62

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 431 ♠ AQJ74
Dealer: N ♥ J9
Vul: NS ♦ AK2
HCP: 19 ♣ A84

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 432 ♠ 652
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: EW ♦ 87642
HCP: 2 ♣ Q92

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ63	♠ 542				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9864	♥ A753	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 53	♦ KQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ AKQ6	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ J43		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ 932	Pass	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ 763	♦ K84	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 5	♣ AK6	♣ J1052	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ KJ107				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ AK10	1♠	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ4	♦ K62	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K62	♣ A74	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ74	♠ 1085		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ A853				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK2	♦ 10943	X	XX	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A84	♣ 106				
Contract: 1♠XX N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AQJ108				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AJ74	Pass	Pass	X	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 87642	♦ Q5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q92	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 428 ♠ 542
Dealer: S ♥ A753
Vul: NS ♦ KQ
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 429 ♠ J43
Dealer: N ♥ 932
Vul: Both ♦ K84
HCP: 5 ♣ J1052

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 430 ♠ KJ107
Dealer: S ♥ AK10
Vul: None ♦ K62
HCP: 18 ♣ A74

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 431 ♠ 1085
Dealer: N ♥ A853
Vul: NS ♦ 10943
HCP: 4 ♣ 106

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 432 ♠ AQJ108
Dealer: S ♥ AJ74
Vul: EW ♦ Q5
HCP: 18 ♣ A10

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ63	♠ 542				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9864	♥ A753	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 53	♦ KQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ AKQ6	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ J43		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ 932	Pass	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ 763	♦ K84	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 5	♣ AK6	♣ J1052	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ KJ107				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ AK10	1♠	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ4	♦ K62	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K62	♣ A74	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ74	♠ 1085		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ A853				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK2	♦ 10943	X	XX	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A84	♣ 106				
Contract: 1♠XX N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AQJ108				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AJ74	Pass	Pass	X	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 87642	♦ Q5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q92	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 433 ♠ A9
Dealer: N ♥ AJ9
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ83

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 434 ♠ Q86
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ K8753
HCP: 5 ♣ 8654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435 ♠ K6
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ64
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ8
HCP: 18 ♣ 103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 436 ♠ J10764
Dealer: S ♥ 97
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 2 ♣ J974

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 437 ♠ AQJ74
Dealer: N ♥ A63
Vul: NS ♦ 1042
HCP: 18 ♣ AK

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KJ108632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 102	♦ 96543	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ83	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ AJ543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AQ95	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K8753	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 8654	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ QJ954		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ64	♥ A103	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ8	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 103	♣ AQJ	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10764	♠ KQ3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ Q53	Pass	Pass	1♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 103	♦ AK975	Pass	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ J974	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ74	♠ 5		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ J105	2♥	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 1042	♦ J753				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ J8765				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 433	♠ KJ108632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 96543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 2	
Board: 434	♠ AJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	
Board: 435	♠ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	
Board: 436	♠ KQ3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK975	
HCP: 18	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 437	♠ 5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J753	
HCP: 3	♣ J8765	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KJ108632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 102	♦ 96543	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ83	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ AJ543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AQ95	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K8753	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 8654	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ QJ954		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ64	♥ A103	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ8	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 103	♣ AQJ	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10764	♠ KQ3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ Q53	Pass	Pass	1♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 103	♦ AK975	Pass	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ J974	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ74	♠ 5		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ J105	2♥	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 1042	♦ J753				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ J8765				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 438	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 532	

Board: 439	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Board: 440	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10972	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A864	

Board: 441	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 442	♠ 532	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ83	
HCP: 5	♣ Q1074	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K943	♥ QJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K105	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 532	♣ AKQJ86				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK10				
Vul: Both	♥ A863	♥ J75		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ109	♦ 72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ1063				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ Q53				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10972	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ2	♦ AK97	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A864	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ 84				
Vul: EW	♥ AK64	♥ 1032		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 1086	♦ KQ9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ J10986				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ AKJ	Pass	Pass	1♠	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ83	♦ K104	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1074	♣ AKJ95	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 438	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ86	

Board: 439	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1063	

Board: 440	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 441	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10986	

Board: 442	♠ 96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K104	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ95	You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K943	♥ QJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K105	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 532	♣ AKQJ86				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK10				
Vul: Both	♥ A863	♥ J75		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ109	♦ 72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ1063				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ Q53				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10972	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ2	♦ AK97	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A864	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ 84				
Vul: EW	♥ AK64	♥ 1032		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 1086	♦ KQ9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ J10986				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ AKJ	Pass	Pass	1♠	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ83	♦ K104	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1074	♣ AKJ95	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 443
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ AQ7
♥ AK2
♦ KQ1074
♣ 96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 444
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ J9
♥ 102
♦ 987632
♣ Q97

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 445
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ AJ63
♥ KQ
♦ AKJ
♣ J862

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 446
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ K65
♥ A3
♦ 10965
♣ AK64

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 447
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ A3
♥ A876
♦ A1074
♣ AK3

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 106		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ J1076				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ1074	♦ AJ98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ 96	♣ A102	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AKQ108				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ 64				
North HCP: 3	♦ 987632	♦ QJ	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
South HCP: 19	♣ Q97	♣ AK103	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ Q7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A10972				
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ J862	♣ Q543	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ KQJ8	3♠	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 10965	♦ AKJ2				
South HCP: 19	♣ AK64	♣ J73	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 852		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A876	♥ J102				
North HCP: 19	♦ A1074	♦ K98	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ Q1082	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 443
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 106
♥ J1076
♦ AJ98
♣ A102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 444
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ AKQ108
♥ 64
♦ QJ
♣ AK103

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 445
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ Q7
♥ A10972
♦ 63
♣ Q543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 446
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ A10
♥ KQJ8
♦ AKJ2
♣ J73

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 447
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 852
♥ J102
♦ K98
♣ Q1082

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 106		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ J1076	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ1074	♦ AJ98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 96	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AKQ108				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ 64	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 987632	♦ QJ	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ Q97	♣ AK103				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ Q7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A10972	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J862	♣ Q543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ KQJ8	3♠	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 10965	♦ AKJ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AK64	♣ J73	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 852		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A876	♥ J102	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A1074	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ Q1082				
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 448 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ K83
Vul: EW ♦ KQ102
HCP: 8 ♣ 10762

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 449 ♠ AK109
Dealer: N ♥ AJ832
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 450 ♠ Q942
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ Q105
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 451 ♠ QJ52
Dealer: N ♥ K10
Vul: EW ♦ K87
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ10

West Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 86

♥ K83

♦ KQ102

♣ 10762

South:

♠ K52

♥ AQJ

♦ A874

♣ A43

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♥⁸

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

Board: 449

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK109

♥ AJ832

♦ 93

♣ AQ

South:

♠ J2

♥ KQ54

♦ AK864

♣ K3

Board: 450

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q942

♥ 76

♦ Q105

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ K10

♥ K94

♦ AKJ82

♣ A54

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

1♣ Pass Pass

X 1♠ Pass Pass

2♥ X Pass 2♠

3♥ Pass 3♠¹ Pass

4♥ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 451

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ QJ52

♥ K10

♦ K87

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ 643

♥ 94

♦ 10965

♣ 7653

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 448 ♠ K52
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ
Vul: EW ♦ A874
HCP: 18 ♣ A43

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 449 ♠ J2
Dealer: N ♥ KQ54
Vul: None ♦ AK864
HCP: 16 ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 450 ♠ K10
Dealer: S ♥ K94
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ82
HCP: 18 ♣ A54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 451 ♠ 643
Dealer: N ♥ 94
Vul: EW ♦ 10965
HCP: 0 ♣ 7653

West Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 86

♥ K83

♦ KQ102

♣ 10762

South:

♠ K52

♥ AQJ

♦ A874

♣ A43

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♥⁸

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

Board: 449

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK109

♥ AJ832

♦ 93

♣ AQ

South:

♠ J2

♥ KQ54

♦ AK864

♣ K3

Board: 450

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q942

♥ 76

♦ Q105

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ K10

♥ K94

♦ AKJ82

♣ A54

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

1♣ Pass Pass

X 1♠ Pass Pass

2♥ X Pass 2♠

3♥ Pass 3♠¹ Pass

4♥ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 451

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ QJ52

♥ K10

♦ K87

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ 643

♥ 94

♦ 10965

♣ 7653

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 452 ♠ K853
Dealer: S ♥ KJ9
Vul: Both ♦ J105
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: N ♥ Q42
Vul: NS ♦ J85
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ83

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 454 ♠ 9753
Dealer: S ♥ 9865
Vul: EW ♦ 10852
HCP: 0 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 455 ♠ AQ95
Dealer: N ♥ K74
Vul: Both ♦ KQ2
HCP: 18 ♣ A75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 456 ♠ A965
Dealer: S ♥ Q109643
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 6 ♣ 95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K853

♥ KJ9

♦ J105

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ A72

♥ AQ72

♦ A43

♣ A54

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 453

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q42

♦ J85

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ 974

♥ KJ9753

♦ 92

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 2♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 454

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♣ S

North:

♠ 9753

♥ 9865

♦ 10852

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ KJ

♦ A76

♣ A873

West North East South

1♣

AP

Board: 455

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ K74

♦ KQ2

♣ A75

South:

♠ K106

♥ 2

♦ 96

♣ Q1096432

West North East South

1♣ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 456

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A965

♥ Q109643

♦ 7

♣ 95

South:

♠ K103

♥ AKJ2

♦ Q82

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 452	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A54	

Board: 453	♠ 974	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9753	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 104	

Board: 454	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A873	

Board: 455	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1096432	

Board: 456	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K853	♠ A72				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ AQ72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J105	♦ A43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ2	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 974		1♣	1♦	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q42	♥ KJ9753	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J85	♦ 92	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ83	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9753	♠ AQ42				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9865	♥ KJ	AP			
North HCP: 0	♦ 10852	♦ A76				
South HCP: 18	♣ 6	♣ A873				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ K106		1♣	Pass	4♣
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ 2	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ2	♦ 96				
South HCP: 5	♣ A75	♣ Q1096432				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A965	♠ K103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q109643	♥ AKJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ Q82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 95	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 457 ♠ AKJ832
Dealer: N ♥ QJ
Vul: EW ♦ AK8
HCP: 18 ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 458 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ K8752
Vul: Both ♦ 10876
HCP: 7 ♣ 643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 459 ♠ A105
Dealer: N ♥ KQ8
Vul: None ♦ K874
HCP: 19 ♣ AK8

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 460 ♠ J72
Dealer: S ♥ KJ83
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 12 ♣ J542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 461 ♠ KJ
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10
Vul: Both ♦ Q102
HCP: 18 ♣ AK1053

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ832

♥ QJ

♦ AK8

♣ 87

South:

♠ 107

♥ 1096

♦ 109765

♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 458

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ K8752

♦ 10876

♣ 643

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ AJ64

♦ A5

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 459

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A105

♥ KQ8

♦ K874

♣ AK8

South:

♠ J94

♥ AJ9652

♦ 92

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 460

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J72

♥ KJ83

♦ AQ

♣ J542

South:

♠ Q543

♥ AQ9

♦ K2

♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 461

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♣ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ10

♦ Q102

♣ AK1053

South:

♠ A63

♥ 73

♦ 98654

♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	1♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 457	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K63	

Board: 458	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	

Board: 459	♠ J94	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9652	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	

Board: 460	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK107	

Board: 461	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ 98654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 987	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ832

♥ QJ

♦ AK8

♣ 87

South:

♠ 107

♥ 1096

♦ 109765

♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 458

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ K8752

♦ 10876

♣ 643

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ AJ64

♦ A5

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 459

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A105

♥ KQ8

♦ K874

♣ AK8

South:

♠ J94

♥ AJ9652

♦ 92

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 460

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J72

♥ KJ83

♦ AQ

♣ J542

South:

♠ Q543

♥ AQ9

♦ K2

♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 461

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♣ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ10

♦ Q102

♣ AK1053

South:

♠ A63

♥ 73

♦ 98654

♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	1♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 462	♠ J952	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J52	
HCP: 2	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 463	♠ Q105	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 464	♠ KJ92	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J873	

Board: 465	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ843	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 466	♠ QJ9643	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 764	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J952	♠ AQ3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 532	♥ AK7				
North HCP: 2	♦ J52	♦ KQ86	Pass	Pass	X	XX
South HCP: 18	♣ 1095	♣ 762	Pass	Pass	1NT	AP
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ —		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ96	♥ 102	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ KQ87632	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ4	♣ J876				
Contract: 6♦ X S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ92	♠ Q853				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K6				
North HCP: 8	♦ J654	♦ AQ1072	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ J873	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ KQ3		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ K8	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ843	♦ AK52	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	♣ 10832				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9643	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1086	♥ KQ9543	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 10	♦ KQ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 764	♣ KQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 462	♠ AQ3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ86	
HCP: 18	♣ 762	You bid first.

Board: 463	♠ —	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J876	

Board: 464	♠ Q853	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 465	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AK52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10832	

Board: 466	♠ K2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9543	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J952	♠ AQ3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 532	♥ AK7				
North HCP: 2	♦ J52	♦ KQ86	Pass	Pass	X	XX
South HCP: 18	♣ 1095	♣ 762	Pass	Pass	1NT	AP
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ —		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ96	♥ 102				
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ KQ87632	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ4	♣ J876	X	AP		
Contract: 6♦ X S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ92	♠ Q853				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K6				
North HCP: 8	♦ J654	♦ AQ1072	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ J873	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ KQ3		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ K8				
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ843	♦ AK52	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	♣ 10832	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9643	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1086	♥ KQ9543	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 10	♦ KQ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 764	♣ KQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 467	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 468	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 106543	

Board: 469	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 470	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1052	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 85	

Board: 471	♠ J10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ104	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A85
♥ 108
♦ AKQ1075
♣ AJ

South:
♠ QJ106
♥ KQ54
♦ —
♣ K10983

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 468
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 19
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ A1073
♥ J63
♦ 4
♣ 106543

South:
♠ 54
♥ K102
♦ AKQ1086
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 469
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ2
♥ J87
♦ AK83
♣ K10

South:
♠ K1074
♥ AQ53
♦ 964
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 470
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ KJ76
♥ J1052
♦ 1032
♣ 85

South:
♠ 43
♥ AKQ
♦ A76
♣ AJ743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 471
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ J10
♥ A2
♦ AKJ42
♣ AJ104

South:
♠ Q752
♥ J864
♦ Q3
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	X
Pass	2NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 467	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10983	

Board: 468	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 469	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 470	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ743	

Board: 471	♠ Q752	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J864	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K85	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A85
♥ 108
♦ AKQ1075
♣ AJ

South:
♠ QJ106
♥ KQ54
♦ —
♣ K10983

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 468
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 19
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ A1073
♥ J63
♦ 4
♣ 106543

South:
♠ 54
♥ K102
♦ AKQ1086
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 469
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ2
♥ J87
♦ AK83
♣ K10

South:
♠ K1074
♥ AQ53
♦ 964
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 470
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ KJ76
♥ J1052
♦ 1032
♣ 85

South:
♠ 43
♥ AKQ
♦ A76
♣ AJ743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 471
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ J10
♥ A2
♦ AKJ42
♣ AJ104

South:
♠ Q752
♥ J864
♦ Q3
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	X
Pass	2NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 472	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J96	

Board: 473	♠ K76	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K43	

Board: 474	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK842	

Board: 475	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Board: 476	♠ Q43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8643	
HCP: 7	♣ 52	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ 7642

♦ KJ1063

♣ J96

South:

♠ AK10532

♥ A3

♦ A9

♣ A74

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 473

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K76

♥ K7

♦ AKQJ10

♣ K43

South:

♠ 10532

♥ Q65

♦ 754

♣ 976

West North East South

1♦

1♠

Pass

Pass 1NT AP

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣

Pass

2♠

Pass 3♠

Pass

3NT¹

Pass 4♣²

Pass

4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴

Pass

7♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 474

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ Q54

♦ J

♣ AK842

South:

♠ A742

♥ AJ3

♦ AKQ10

♣ 93

Board: 475

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK86

♥ AJ5

♦ 1095

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ QJ432

♥ K82

♦ Q74

♣ J4

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass 3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 476

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 108

♦ KQ8643

♣ 52

South:

♠ A872

♥ A7

♦ A75

♣ AQ106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦

2♥

X

4♥ X

AP



South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 472	♠ AK10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A74	
Board: 473	♠ 10532	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 976	
Board: 474	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 93	
Board: 475	♠ QJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	
Board: 476	♠ A872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A75	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ106	You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ 7642

♦ KJ1063

♣ J96

South:

♠ AK10532

♥ A3

♦ A9

♣ A74

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 473

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K76

♥ K7

♦ AKQJ10

♣ K43

South:

♠ 10532

♥ Q65

♦ 754

♣ 976

West North East South

1♦

1♠

Pass

Pass 1NT AP

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 7♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 474

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ Q54

♦ J

♣ AK842

South:

♠ A742

♥ AJ3

♦ AKQ10

♣ 93

Board: 475

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK86

♥ AJ5

♦ 1095

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ QJ432

♥ K82

♦ Q74

♣ J4

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 476

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 108

♦ KQ8643

♣ 52

South:

♠ A872

♥ A7

♦ A75

♣ AQ106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦

2♥

X

4♥ X AP



North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 477	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 478	♠ 97542	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9754	

Board: 479	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ93	You bid first.

Board: 480	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 976	

Board: 481	♠ KQ952	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ AK3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AQ1043	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ2	♦ 10853	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ73	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97542	♠ AK6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ K96	1♥	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K	♦ A754	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J9754	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ K		1♣	2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ10	♥ 6532	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ843				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ93	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J742	♠ AQ6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ K1083	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 976	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ952	♠ J106		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 10753	2♣	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q103	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q8	♣ 1095				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 477	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 478	♠ AK6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ8	

Board: 479	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ843	
HCP: 11	♣ A54	Partner bids first.

Board: 480	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Board: 481	♠ J106	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10753	
Vul: None	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1095	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ AK3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AQ1043	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ2	♦ 10853	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ73	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97542	♠ AK6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ K96	1♥	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K	♦ A754	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J9754	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ K		1♣	2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ10	♥ 6532	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ843				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ93	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J742	♠ AQ6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ K1083	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 976	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ952	♠ J106		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 10753	2♣	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q103	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q8	♣ 1095				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 482
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ —
♥ KQ954
♦ 1086
♣ A10653

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 483
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ K94
♥ AJ6
♦ A3
♣ AK632

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 484
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 52
♥ J92
♦ KJ974
♣ 854

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 485
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ AJ94
♥ 96
♦ AQ10
♣ AQJ2

West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 486
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ J10875
♥ Q65
♦ Q1073
♣ 4

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ954
♦ 1086
♣ A10653

South:
♠ AK
♥ A107632
♦ AQ
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	4♥	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 483
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K94
♥ AJ6
♦ A3
♣ AK632

South:
♠ A7
♥ K92
♦ K10842
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 484
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 52
♥ J92
♦ KJ974
♣ 854

South:
♠ A7
♥ AQ4
♦ Q1085
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	X	XX
1♥	2♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 485
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AJ94
♥ 96
♦ AQ10
♣ AQJ2

South:
♠ Q10876
♥ J84
♦ 85
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♣	Pass	
4♥	AP		

Board: 486
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ J10875
♥ Q65
♦ Q1073
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q94
♥ K9
♦ K9
♣ AKQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 482	♠ AK	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107632	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 19	♣ Q94	You bid first.
Board: 483	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ K10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	
Board: 484	♠ A7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ2	You bid first.
Board: 485	♠ Q10876	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K98	
Board: 486	♠ Q94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ32	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ954
♦ 1086
♣ A10653

South:
♠ AK
♥ A107632
♦ AQ
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	4♥	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 483
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K94
♥ AJ6
♦ A3
♣ AK632

South:
♠ A7
♥ K92
♦ K10842
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 484
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 52
♥ J92
♦ KJ974
♣ 854

South:
♠ A7
♥ AQ4
♦ Q1085
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	X	XX
1♥	2♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 485
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AJ94
♥ 96
♦ AQ10
♣ AQJ2

South:
♠ Q10876
♥ J84
♦ 85
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♣	Pass	
4♥	AP		

Board: 486
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ J10875
♥ Q65
♦ Q1073
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q94
♥ K9
♦ K9
♣ AKQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 487 ♠ J9653
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: Both ♦ K63
HCP: 18 ♣ AK5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 488 ♠ 853
Dealer: S ♥ K54
Vul: None ♦ Q987
HCP: 8 ♣ K43

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 489 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ A953
Vul: EW ♦ A9
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ982

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 490 ♠ J94
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ 10983
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ1094

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J9653

♥ AK

♦ K63

♣ AK5

South:

♠ —

♥ J75

♦ AQJ1087

♣ Q1042

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 488

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 853

♥ K54

♦ Q987

♣ K43

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AJ83

♦ J105

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♦ 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 489

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ A953

♦ A9

♣ AQ982

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ J82

♦ Q843

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 490

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J94

♥ 5

♦ 10983

♣ AQ1094

South:

♠ A7

♥ KQ

♦ AQ54

♣ KJ765

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 487	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1042	

Board: 488	♠ AKJ	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: None	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	

Board: 489	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 490	♠ A7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ765	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9653	♠ —		1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J75				
North HCP: 18	♦ K63	♦ AQJ1087	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK5	♣ Q1042	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ AJ83				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q987	♦ J105	1♦	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K43	♣ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ32		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A953	♥ J82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ Q843	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ982	♣ KJ	1. Fourth suit game force			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 7	♦ 10983	♦ AQ54	1♥	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ1094	♣ KJ765				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 491
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ AK4
♥ AQ974
♦ 42
♣ AJ8

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 492
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ A108532
♥ J
♦ 10632
♣ K6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 493
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ KQ2
♥ AK973
♦ AK8
♣ 42

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 494
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AQ103
♥ AJ104
♦ 9
♣ K1093

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ AQ974
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ K8653
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 492
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A108532
 ♥ J
 ♦ 10632
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 493
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ AK973
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ Q542
 ♦ 109753
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	XX	1♠	3♥
AP			

Board: 494
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K1093

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AKQ53
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 491	♠ 975	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8653	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 492	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ108	

Board: 493	♠ 543	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109753	
HCP: 3	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Board: 494	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ AQ974
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ K8653
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 492
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A108532
 ♥ J
 ♦ 10632
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 493
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ AK973
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ Q542
 ♦ 109753
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	XX	1♠	3♥
AP			

Board: 494
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K1093

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AKQ53
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 495	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K86	

Board: 496	♠ 876	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ107	

Board: 497	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5432	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	

Board: 498	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098642	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A7	

Board: 499	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K94	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A92
♥ Q83
♦ AKQJ
♣ K86

South:
♠ Q76
♥ A10
♦ 1097653
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 496
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 876
♥ 7
♦ AKQ95
♣ KJ107

South:
♠ AKQ53
♥ K9
♦ 73
♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	2♥	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 497
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ A5432
♦ KJ2
♣ AK4

South:
♠ A6542
♥ K
♦ AQ1065
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 498
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J732
♥ 1098642
♦ J
♣ A7

South:
♠ AKQ109
♥ QJ5
♦ K5
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 499
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A86
♥ AK8
♦ KJ83
♣ K94

South:
♠ 104
♥ Q942
♦ AQ74
♣ J108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 495	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 92	

Board: 496	♠ AKQ53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ85	

Board: 497	♠ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 498	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ3	

Board: 499	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J108	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A92
♥ Q83
♦ AKQJ
♣ K86

South:
♠ Q76
♥ A10
♦ 1097653
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 496
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 876
♥ 7
♦ AKQ95
♣ KJ107

South:
♠ AKQ53
♥ K9
♦ 73
♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	2♥	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 497
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ A5432
♦ KJ2
♣ AK4

South:
♠ A6542
♥ K
♦ AQ1065
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 498
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J732
♥ 1098642
♦ J
♣ A7

South:
♠ AKQ109
♥ QJ5
♦ K5
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 499
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A86
♥ AK8
♦ KJ83
♣ K94

South:
♠ 104
♥ Q942
♦ AQ74
♣ J108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 500	♠ 75	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J872	
HCP: 5	♣ 7654	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump,Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 500			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 75	♠ AK3	Pass	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 5	♥ A109	♥ Q7	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
South HCP: 19	♦ J872	♦ A93	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ S	♣ 7654	♣ AQ1083	AP			
			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 500

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 19

♠ AK3

♥ Q7

♦ A93

♣ AQ1083

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump,Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 500			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 75	♠ AK3	Pass	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 5	♥ A109	♥ Q7	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
South HCP: 19	♦ J872	♦ A93	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ S	♣ 7654	♣ AQ1083	AP			
			1. limit raise or better in ♣			